To the Joint Regional Planning Panel

41-45 Hill Road, WENTWORTH POINT NSW 2127

DA-308/2010/C GF:ML

SUMMARY

Applicant	Sekisui House Australia Pty Limited
Owner	SH Homebush Peninsula Pty Limited and Henlia No. 11 Pty
	Limited
Application No.	DA-308/2010/C
Description of Land	Lot 9 DP 776611, 41-45 Hill Road, WENTWORTH POINT
Description of Original	Construction of 4 to 8 storey residential flat building consisting
DA:	of 138 apartments above 2 levels of basement car parking with
	associated landscaping and drainage works – Integrated
	Development (Water Management Act 2000) (Block D).
Description of	Section 96(2) application to modify total number of units,
Modification:	building height and vehicular access - Integrated Development
	(Water Management Act 2000) (Block D).
Site Area	31930.00m ²
Zoning	Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No. 24
Disclosure of political	Nil disclosure
donations and gifts	
Issues	Access to the site
	Height
	Minor variation to SEPP 65

Recommendation

- 1. That Section 96(2) Application No.DA-308/2010/C to modify total number of units, building height and vehicular access on land at 41-45 Hill Road (Block D), WENTWORTH POINT be approved as follow:
 - A. Amend the description of the proposal to read as follows:

"Construction of 4 to 8 storey residential flat building consisting of 147 apartments above 2 levels of basement car parking with associated landscaping and drainage works - Integrated Development (Water Management Act 2000) (Block D)."

[Description of proposal amended by Section 96 modification DA-

308/2010/C1

B. Amend the following conditions to read as follows:

2. **Approved Plans**

The development is to be carried out in accordance with the approved stamped plans as numbered below:

1

*

	Prepared By	Revision No.	Dated
Plan Number			
DA001_1 – Site staging plan (construction	Turner + Associates	В	19/3/2013
stage 1)			
DA001 2 – Site staging	Turner + Associates	В	19/3/2013
plan (construction		_	
stage 2)			
DA001_3 – Site staging	Turner + Associates	В	23/3/2011
plan (construction			
stage 3)			
DA001_4 – Site staging	Turner + Associates	В	19/3/2013
plan (construction			
stage 4) DA001_5 – Site staging	Turner + Associates	В	19/3/2013
plan (construction	Turner + Associates	D	19/3/2013
stage 5)			
DA001 6 – Site staging	Turner + Associates	В	19/3/2013
plan (final)		-	
S96_10 – Level 0	Turner + Associates	J	20/3/2013
S96_11 – Level 1	Turner + Associates	J	20/3/2013
S96_12 – Level 2	Turner + Associates	F	20/3/2013
S96_13 – Level 3	Turner + Associates	E	22/11/2012
S96_14 – Level 4	Turner + Associates	E	22/11/2012
S96_15 – Level 5	Turner + Associates	E	22/11/2012
S96_16 – Level 6	Turner + Associates	E	22/11/2012
S96_17 – Level 7	Turner + Associates	E	22/11/2012
S96_18 – Level 8	Turner + Associates	E	22/11/2012
S96_19 – Roof	Turner + Associates	D	22/11/2012
S96_20 – North &	Turner + Associates	D	22/11/2012
South Elevations S96 21 – East & West	Turner + Associates	D	22/11/2012
Elevations	rumer + Associates	D	22/11/2012
S96_30 – Section 1 & 2	Turner + Associates	D	22/11/2012
S96_31 – Section 3 & 4	Turner + Associates	D	22/11/2012
9D-101 - Landscape	Site Image	G	18/3/2013
plan			
9D-C101 - Landscape	Site Image	D	12/11/2012
plan levels 5 & 6	0		0/11/2010
9D-102 - Landscape	Site Image	С	6/11/2012
colour plan 9D-501 - Landscape	Site Image	С	14/11/2012
details	Site illidge	C	14/11/2012
9D-502 - Landscape	Site Image	Α	14/11/2012
strategy & planting	Site intage	~	
schedule			
DA060 – Materials &	Turner + Associates	-	-
colour board (Block D)			
H-01 to H-13 –	Greenarrow	Α	8/11/2012
Stormwater drainage	Hydraulics P/L		
plans (Lot 9D)			
Basix Certificate Nos.	NSW Planning &	-	7/11/2012
325461M_02 &	infrastructure		
325521M_02	A 11 1		
Acoustic Report No.	Acoustic Logic	-	16/07/2010
2010673/1607A/R0/KS	Consultancy		

Waste Management	Cini.Little Australia	02	Nov. 2012
Plan Lot 9 Building D	P/L		

except as otherwise provided by the conditions of this determination (Note:modifications to the approved plans will require the lodgement and consideration by Council of a modification pursuant to Section 96 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act).

<u>Reason</u>:- to confirm and clarify the terms of Council's approval.

[Condition 2 amended by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

4. Auburn DCP 2007: Section 94 Development Contributions

Development Contributions are payable in accordance with Auburn Council Council's Section 94 Development Contribution Plan 2007, which has been prepared under Section 94 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.

The amounts payable will be adjusted in accordance with the section titled Review of Contribution rates and are generally indexed on a quarterly basis by the Consumer Price Index CPI (all Groups Sydney) unless otherwise stated in the plan.

Contributions will be adjusted at the payment date in accordance with the plan and payment is to be made prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate.

Council's Development Contribution Plan 2007 is available for inspection at Council's Customer Services Centre, Civic Place, 1 Susan Street, Auburn or on line at www.auburn.nsw.gov.au.

A sum of \$ **536,436.92** is to be paid to Council for the purpose of traffic management, community facilities, provision of public open space in the Homebush Bay West area and plan administration.

Item	
	Amount
Traffic Management	\$104,029.23
Open Space – District Acquisition and	\$255,170.37
Embellishment	
Community facilities	\$140,626.94
Plan administration	\$36,610.38
TOTAL	\$536,436.92

The above sum is broken down to the following items:

<u>*Reason*</u>: To ensure that the development complies with the Auburn DCP 2007: Section 94 Development Contributions.

[Condition 4 amended by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

6. Vehicle Access to Block D

Before any Occupation Certificate can be issued for Block D, the following matters must be completed:

I. Registration of Stages 1 and 2 of the subdivision approved with **DA-109/2011/A** (or any other subsequent DA for these works.

- II. Issue of a compliance certificate, to the satisfaction of the Principal Certifying Authority, confirming that the required components of **DA-462/2010/A** (Civil infrastructure and public domain works) necessary to provide vehicle access from Hill Road to Block D have been completed.
- III. Issue of a compliance certificate to the satisfaction of the Principal Certifying Authority, confirming that the Foreshore Street adjacent to the Foreshore Park is completed to the specification and satisfaction of Council.

<u>*Reason*</u>: to ensure all elements of vehicle access to Block D are completed prior to the issue of any Occupation Certificate.

[Condition 6 amended by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

7. Staging Plan

That construction works including construction access to Block D shall be carried out in accordance with the approved construction staging plan no. DA001_1, DA001_2, DA001_4, DA001_5, DA001_6 dated 19/3/2013 and DA001_3 dated 23/3/2011 prepared by Turner + Associates.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure access to Block D.

[Condition 7 amended by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

56. Car parking to Comply with Approved Details

The area set aside for the parking of vehicles, and so delineated on the plans prepared by (Turner + Associates) and endorsed plan Drawing Nos S96_10 revision J & S96_11 revision J, and dated 20/3/2013 shall not be used for any other purpose. In this regard, minimum 30 car spaces shall be allocated as visitor car parking space.

<u>*Reason*</u>:- to ensure the car parking area is not used for purposes other than the parking of cars associated with the use.

[Condition 56 amended by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

74. Submission of full stormwater disposal details

Full stormwater drainage details showing the proposed method of stormwater collection and disposal are to be submitted to Council or the Accredited Certifier to ensure the approved stormwater plans are incorporated with the Construction Certificate.

The details shall be prepared by a suitably qualified person and must be in accordance "Auburn Development Control Plans 2000 - Stormwater Drainage" and "Australian Rainfall & Runoff 1987".

In this regard,

The proposed stormwater system shall be generally in accordance with the stormwater plans H-01 to H-13 (Lot 9D) issue A prepared by Greenarrow Hydraulic P/L and dated 8/11/2012.

Detail hydraulic grade line analysis shall be submitted in order to ensure proposed street drainage system is adequate to convey stormwater runoff from the proposed development.

It appears stormwater runoff from the footpath and landscape area in the centre court area will enter into Lobby 1, 2, 3 & 4. In this regard, detail drainage plan showing the proposed stormwater pit size and levels shall be submitted. Adequate levels shall be marked on the plan in order to ensure storm water runoff from the footpath area between the buildings is not directed towards the proposed buildings.

Amended plan showing above details shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority **prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate.**

Note: "Auburn Development Control Plans 2000 - Stormwater Drainage" is available to purchase at Council or the document can be found at Auburn Council's web page www.auburn.nsw.gov.au

<u>*Reason*</u>:- to ensure the stormwater is suitably discharged.

[Condition 74 amended by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

79. Access Ramp gradients

Access ramp grades shall comply with section 3.3 of the Australian Standard AS2890.1:2004.

<u>*Reason*</u>:- to ensure the access ramps comply with Australian Standard AS28890.1:2004.

[Condition 79 amended by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

80. Headroom clearance

Headroom clearance shall comply with section 5.3 of the Australian Standard AS2890.1:2004.

<u>*Reason*</u>:- to ensure the access ramps comply with Australian Standard AS28890.1:2004.

[Condition 80 amended by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

105. Air conditioning units – location and acoustics

- a) Air conditioning units may be located to the ground level of rear yards, within basement garages or within the side setbacks or frontages of the property provided they are adequately screened and not visible from a street or public place. Air conditioning units are not to obscure windows/window frames or architectural features of the building.
- b) The operation of air conditioning units shall be so:
 - I. as not to cause "offensive noise" as defined under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997;
 - II. as to be inaudible at the nearest affected residence between the hours of 10.00pm and 7.00am on weekdays and 10.00pm and 8.00am on weekends and public holidays;

- III. as not to discharge a condensate or moisture onto any exposed surface, balconies, roof or path, or convey any pollutant or waste into a stormwater drainage system in contravention of the requirements of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997.
- c) Should Council receive noise complaints from neighbouring residents in relation to the air conditioning units, Council may issue a Noise Notice. Such notice may require you to engage the services of a competent and appropriately qualified Acoustic Consultant to undertake a noise level assessment of the air conditioning unit. If the unit is assessed as exceeding the permitted noise criteria, you may be directed to provide noise attenuation measures such as an acoustic enclosure and/or relocation of the unit.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure that air conditioning units associated with the development are appropriately located and do not detract from the appearance of the buildings and to ensure the operation of air conditioning units does not adversely impact on the acoustic amenity of the locality.

[Condition105 amended by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

116. Telecommunications Facilities - Residential

The following requirements apply to telecommunication facilities in the building:-

- a) Appropriate access and space within the plant area of the building shall be provided for a minimum of three telecommunication carriers or other providers of broad-band access by ground or satellite delivery.
- b) Appropriate facilities are to be included in the building to ensure each apartment have access to a minimum of three telecommunication carriers or other providers for telecommunication access and broad-band cabling.
- c) The details of (a) and (b) above shall be submitted for the approval of the certifying authority, prior to issue of a construction certificate for the building under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.
- d) A separate Development Application must be submitted at the appropriate time for any external receiving device proposed to be installed. For each form of transmitter, there shall be only one common receiving device installed on the subject development.

<u>*Reason*:-</u> to ensure adequate provision for telecommunication facilities within the development.

[Condition 116 amended by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

119. Garbage Storage and Collection

All garbage shall be removed from the site directly via **the loading area located between Block D and Block C.** Garbage bins shall not be stored on or collected from the footpath or kerb.

<u>*Reason*</u>:- to ensure that all garbage storage and collection is managed efficiently and without significant impact on the street.

[Condition 119 amended by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

120. Suitable arrangements to be made for Waste Collection

<u>*Reason*</u>: to ensure suitable arrangements are in place for the collection of **garbage** and recyclables arising from the premises

[Condition 120 amended by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

C. Delete the following conditions as follows:

1. The following "Deferred Commencement" conditions are applied and must be satisfied before the consent can operate:-

Consent is granted subject to the following "deferred commencement" conditions. In accordance with Section 80(3) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act, this development consent will not operate until Council is satisfied as to the matters set out in these "deferred commencement" conditions.

- DC1. Development consent must be granted to the public domain works, which include the local road network over Lot 9 necessary to achieve vehicle access, as proposed under DA-462/2010 or any other subsequent development application or modification for these works.
- DC2. Development consent must be granted for Torrens Title Subdivision of Lot 9 into 5 smaller Lots, as proposed under DA-109/2011 or any other subsequent development application or modification for these works.
- DC3. Development consent must be granted to the residential flat building known as Block C within Lot 9, as proposed under DA-309/2010 or any other subsequent development application or modification for these works to ensure access is provided.

In accordance with clause 95(3) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000, you must produce evidence to the Council within a period of * days, sufficient enough for Council to be able to be satisfied of the above matters.

If evidence is produced within the specified period, in accordance with Clause 95(5) of the Regulation, Council will notify you whether or not it is satisfied as to the above matters and whether or not the consent will operate.

[Condition DC1 – DC3 deleted by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

5. Issue of Construction Certificate

No Construction Certificate shall be issued until such time as the Construction Certificate is issued for Block C for the construction of level 0, Level 1 and level 2 slab and all other works required for access to Block D.

Reason:- to ensure access to Block D.

[Condition 5 deleted by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

8. <u>Privacy – Windows/Balustrade</u>

• South facing bedroom windows of units 201 and 206 and those in the same position/configuration on the floors above are to be fitted with privacy screens.

 The southern side of unit 701 balcony is to be provided with privacy screen to a minimum height of 1600mm.

Details are to be included on the plan submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority prior to the issue of the Construction Certificate.

Reason:- to minimize privacy impact on adjoining neighbours

[Condition 8 deleted by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

9. Shared Zone for Garbage Truck Access

A shared zone shall be created and constructed on the northern side boundary of Block C that would allow only garbage truck access to the garbage collection loading area and disposal room at Block D. In this regards amended Waste Management Plan shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority prior to the issue of the Construction Certificate.

<u>Reason:-</u> to ensure vehicular access to waste collection room.

[Condition 9 deleted by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

72. Redesign of disabled parking

-Disabled parking space shall comply with AS2890.6. Amended plan showing details shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority **prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate**.

<u>*Reason*</u>:- to ensure disable parking spaces comply with Australian Standard AS2890.6.

[Condition 72 deleted by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

D. Retain the following condition:

75. Structural detailed design of the underground tank

A detailed structural design of the proposed underground tank shall be submitted to the Council/ Principal Certifying Authority with the Construction Certificate.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure the structural stability.

[Condition 75 retained by Section 96 modification DA-308/2010/C]

History

The Joint Regional Planning Panel (JRPP), at its meeting of 1 December 2011 resolved to grant deferred commencement approval to Development Application DA-308/2010 for the construction of a 4 to 8 storey residential flat building consisting of 138 apartments above 2 levels of basement car parking with associated landscaping and drainage works subject to deferred commencement conditions including the following:-

1. The following "Deferred Commencement" conditions are applied and must be satisfied before the consent can operate:-

Consent is granted subject to the following "deferred commencement" conditions. In accordance with Section 80(3) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act, this development consent will not operate until Council is satisfied as to the matters set out in these "deferred commencement" conditions.

- DC1. Development consent must be granted to the public domain works, which include the local road network over Lot 9 necessary to achieve vehicle access, as proposed under DA-462/2010 or any other subsequent development application or modification for these works.
- DC2. Development consent must be granted for Torrens Title Subdivision of Lot 9 into 5 smaller Lots, as proposed under DA-109/2011 or any other subsequent development application or modification for these works.
- DC3. Development consent must be granted to the residential flat building known as Block C within Lot 9, as proposed under DA-309/2010 or any other subsequent development application or modification for these works to ensure access is provided.
- DC4 That evidence of registration of the covenant stating that the total floor space in Precinct F shall not exceed 227,848m².

In accordance with clause 95(3) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000, you must produce evidence to the Council within a period of days, sufficient enough for Council to be able to be satisfied of the above matters.

If evidence is produced within the specified period, in accordance with Clause 95(5) of the Regulation, Council will notify you whether or not it is satisfied as to the above matters and whether or not the consent will operate.

2. Approved Plans – Deferred Commencement

The development is to be carried out generally in accordance with the following plans as numbered below, **except as modified by the deferred commencement condition of approval**:

Plan Number	Prepared By	Revision No.	Dated
DA001 – Site staging Plan (as amended in red)	Turner + Associates	A	25/3/2011
DA002_1 – Interim site context & analysis (Block D)	Turner + Associates	D	25/3/2011

context & analysis (Block D)Turmer + AssociatesP14/3/2011DA010 - Level 0Turmer + AssociatesS4/7/2011DA011 - level 1Turmer + AssociatesT4/7/2011DA013 - Level 2Turmer + AssociatesV4/7/2011DA014 - Level 4Turmer + AssociatesS4/7/2011DA015 - Level 5Turmer + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA016 - Level 6Turmer + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA017 - Level 7Turmer + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA018 - Level 8Turmer + AssociatesD14/3/2011DA020 - North & South elevationsTurmer + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA020 - North & Level 3Turmer + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA020 - North & DA020 - North & Level 4Turmer + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA03 - Section 1 & DA31 - Section 3 & LandTurmer + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA04 - Level 1 Landscape planAspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - Plant Schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 1 Landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 1 Basix Certificate NSW PlanningNSW PlanningOut belock D) DA04 - Level 1 Basix CertificateNSW Planning-29/07/2010Nos 325461M & 32551MCologic Consultancy-16/07/2010Plan Lot 9D Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010 </th <th>DA002_2 – completion site</th> <th>Turner + Associates</th> <th>D</th> <th>25/3/2011</th>	DA002_2 – completion site	Turner + Associates	D	25/3/2011
DA011 - level 1Turner + AssociatesS4/7/2011DA012 - level 2Turner + AssociatesT4/7/2011DA013 - Level 3Turner + AssociatesV4/7/2011DA014 - Level 4Turner + AssociatesS4/7/2011DA015 - Level 5Turner + AssociatesS4/7/2011DA016 - Level 6Turner + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA017 - Level 7Turner + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA018 - Level 8Turner + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA019 - RoofTurner + AssociatesD14/3/2011DA019 - RoofTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA21 - East & WestTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA30 - Section 1 &Turner + AssociatesF14/3/20112DA31 - Section 3 &Turner + AssociatesF14/3/20112DA31 - Section 3 &Turner + AssociatesF14/3/20114DA02 - Level 1Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - PlantAspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 RoofAspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA05 - Devel 1Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 RoofAspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA05 - Devel 1Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010<	context & analysis			
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	DA010 – Level 0	Turner + Associates	Р	14/3/2011
DA013 - Level 3Turner + AssociatesV4/7/2011DA014 - Level 4Turner + AssociatesS4/7/2011DA015 - Level 5Turner + AssociatesT4/7/2011DA016 - Level 6Turner + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA017 - Level 7Turner + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA018 - Level 8Turner + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA019 - RoofTurner + AssociatesD14/3/2011DA020 - North &Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA020 - North &Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA030 - Section 1 &Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA31 - Section 3 &Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA01 - LandscapeAspect StudiosC22/7/2010planDA02 - Level 1Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 RoofAspect StudiosC20/7/2010schedule (Block D)DA04 - Level 4 RoofAspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 RoofAspect StudiosC20/7/2010schedule (Block D)DA06 - Materials & Turner + AssociatesDA04 - Level 4 RoofAspect StudiosC20/7/2010garden (Block D)DA04 - Level 4 RoofAspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 RoofAspect StudiosC20/7/2010Basix Certificate NDNSW Planning-29/07/2010Nos. 325461M & 325521MAcoustic Logic 	DA011 – level 1	Turner + Associates	S	4/7/2011
DA014 - Level 4Turner + AssociatesS4/7/2011DA015 - Level 5Turner + AssociatesT4/7/2011DA016 - Level 6Turner + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA017 - Level 7Turner + AssociatesT4/7/2011DA018 - Level 8Turner + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA020 - North & South elevationsTurner + AssociatesD14/3/2011DA21 - East & WestTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA30 - Section 1 & 2Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA31 - Section 3 & planTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA02 - Level 1 planAspect StudiosC22/7/2010DA03 - Plant (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA05 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA06 - Materials & ats 25521MTurner + AssociatesAcoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/Acoustic Logic-16/07/20102010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic-16/07/2010Plan Lot 9DPlanting-29/07/2010	DA012 – level 2	Turner + Associates	Т	
DA015 - Level 5Turner + AssociatesT4/7/2011DA016 - Level 6Turner + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA017 - Level 7Turner + AssociatesT4/7/2011DA018 - Level 8Turner + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA019 - RoofTurner + AssociatesD14/3/2011DA020 - North &Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011South elevationsTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA21 - East & WestTurner + AssociatesF14/3/20112DA30 - Section 1 &Turner + AssociatesF14/3/20112DA31 - Section 3 &Turner + AssociatesF14/3/20114DA01 - LandscapeAspect StudiosC22/7/2010planDA02 - Level 1Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - PlantAspect StudiosC20/7/2010Schedule (Block D)Turner + AssociatesDA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Turner + AssociatesD'H-O1 to H-09 - Urner + AssociatesD'Hydraulics P/L SD)DBasix Certificate NSW Planning-29/07/201029/07/2010Nos. 325461M & 325521MAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Plan Lot 9DAcoustic Logic Environmental-July 2010		Turner + Associates		4/7/2011
DA016 - Level 6Turner + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA017 - Level 7Turner + AssociatesT4/7/2011DA018 - Level 8Turner + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA019 - RoofTurner + AssociatesD14/3/2011DA020 - North & South elevationsTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA21 - East & WestTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011elevationsTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA30 - Section 1 & 2Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA31 - Section 3 & 4Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA01 - Landscape planAspect StudiosC22/7/2010DA02 - Level 1 landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof planAspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA05 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesH-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot gD)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/L gD)A20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning Consultancy-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. Z010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Environmental-July 2010	DA014 – Level 4	Turner + Associates		4/7/2011
DA017 - Level 7Turner + AssociatesT4/7/2011DA018 - Level 8Turner + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA019 - RoofTurner + AssociatesD14/3/2011DA020 - North & South elevationsTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA21 - East & West elevationsTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA30 - Section 1 & 2Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA31 - Section 3 & 4Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA31 - Section 3 & aTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011JDA31 - Section 3 & 4Turner + AssociatesC22/7/2010DA01 - Landscape planAspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA02 - Level 1 landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesDA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesDGreenarrow Hydraulics P/L 9D)A20/7/201029/07/2010Basix Certificate NSW Planning-29/07/201029/07/2010Nos. 325461M & 325521MAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Acoustic Report No. Environmental-July 201016/07/2010				
DA018 - Level 8Turner + AssociatesS14/3/2011DA019 - RoofTurner + AssociatesD14/3/2011DA020 - North & South elevationsTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA21 - East & WestTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA30 - Section 1 & 2Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA30 - Section 3 & 4Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA31 - Section 3 & 4Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA01 - Landscape planAspect StudiosC22/7/2010DA02 - Level 1 landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - Plant (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesDA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesDianage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate NSW Planning-29/07/201029/07/2010Nos. 325461M & 325521MAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Acoustic Report No. SWAcoustic Logic Consultancy-July 2010Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010				
DA019 - RoofTurner + AssociatesD14/3/2011DA020 - North & South elevationsTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA21 - East & WestTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA30 - Section 1 & 2Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA31 - Section 3 & 4Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA01 - Landscape planAspect StudiosC22/7/2010DA02 - Level 1 (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - Plant (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/07/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesH-01 to H-09 - D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010		Turner + Associates		
DA020 - North & South elevationsTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA21 - East & West elevationsTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA30 - Section 1 & 2Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA31 - Section 3 & 4Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA01 - Landscape planAspect StudiosC22/7/2010DA02 - Level 1 landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Turner + AssociatesDA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesH-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/L 9D)A20/7/2010Basix Certificate NSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. XSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010				
South elevationsTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA21 - East & West elevationsTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA30 - Section 1 & 2Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA31 - Section 3 & 4Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA01 - Landscape planAspect StudiosC22/7/2010DA02 - Level 1 landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesH-01 to H-09 - DD)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate NSW Planning-29/07/201029/07/2010Nos. 325461M & 325521MAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010				
DA21 - East & West elevationsTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA30 - Section 1 & 2Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA31 - Section 3 & 4Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA01 - Landscape planAspect StudiosC22/7/2010DA02 - Level 1 landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA05 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesDA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesH-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate NSW Planning-29/07/201029/07/2010Nos. 325461M & 325521MAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010		Turner + Associates	F	14/3/2011
elevationsTurner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA30 - Section 1 & 2Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA31 - Section 3 & 4Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA01 - Landscape planAspect StudiosC22/7/2010DA02 - Level 1 landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/07/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesH-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010				
DA30 - Section 1 & 2Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA31 - Section 3 & 4Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA01 - Landscape planAspect StudiosC22/7/2010DA02 - Level 1 landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesDGreenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate PD)NSW Planning-29/07/2010Basix Certificate NSNSW Planning-29/07/2010Nos. 325461M & 325521MAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010		Turner + Associates	F	14/3/2011
2DA31 - Section 3 & 4Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA01 - Landscape planAspect StudiosC22/7/2010DA02 - Level 1 landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/07/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/07/2010DA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesDGreenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010				
DA31 - Section 3 & 4Turner + AssociatesF14/3/2011DA01 - Landscape planAspect StudiosC22/7/2010DA02 - Level 1 landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/07/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA06 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesH-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010		Turner + Associates	F	14/3/2011
4Aspect StudiosC22/7/2010DA01 - Landscape planAspect StudiosC22/7/2010DA02 - Level 1 landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/07/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA06 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesH-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010			_	
DA01 - Landscape planAspect StudiosC22/7/2010DA02 - Level 1 landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/07/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesH-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010		Turner + Associates	F	14/3/2011
planAspect StudiosCDA02 - Level 1 landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosCDA03 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosCDA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosCDA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + Associates-H-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LABasix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-				
DA02 - Level 1 landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA03 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/07/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesH-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010		Aspect Studios	С	22/7/2010
landscape plan (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/07/2010DA03 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesH-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010				00/7/00/0
(Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/07/2010DA03 - Plant schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesH-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate NSW PlanningNSW Planning-29/07/2010Nos. 325461M & 325521MAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010		Aspect Studios	C	20/7/2010
schedule (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesH-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010	(Block D)			
DA04 - Level 4 Roof garden (Block D)Aspect StudiosC20/7/2010DA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesH-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010		Aspect Studios	C	20/07/2010
garden (Block D)Turner + AssociatesDA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + AssociatesDFurner + AssociatesH-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LBasix Certificate NSW PlanningA20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW PlanningAcoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic ConsultancyWaste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental			-	
DA060 - Materials & colour board (Block D)Turner + Associates-H-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010		Aspect Studios	C	20/7/2010
colour board (Block D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010H-01 to H-09 – Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning 29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010		—		
D)GreenarrowA20/7/2010H-01 to H-09 – Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning 29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010		Turner + Associates	-	-
H-01 to H-09 - Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Greenarrow Hydraulics P/LA20/7/2010Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010				
Drainage plans (Lot 9D)Hydraulics P/LBasix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010	= /		٨	00/7/0010
9D)Image: Second stateBasix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010			A	20/7/2010
Basix Certificate Nos. 325461M & 325521MNSW Planning-29/07/2010Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010		Hydraulics F/L		
Nos. 325461M & 325521MAcoustic Logic Consultancy-Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-		NSW/ Planning		20/07/2010
325521MAcoustic Logic-Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/ KSAcoustic Logic Consultancy-Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-		INSVV Flatiling	-	29/07/2010
Acoustic Report No. 2010673/1607A/R0/Acoustic Logic Consultancy-16/07/2010KSConsultancy-July 2010Waste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-July 2010				
2010673/1607A/R0/ KSConsultancyWaste Management Plan Lot 9DMcGregor Environmental-		Acoustic Logic	-	16/07/2010
KSJuly 2010Waste ManagementMcGregorPlan Lot 9DEnvironmental				10,07/2010
Waste ManagementMcGregor-July 2010Plan Lot 9DEnvironmental				
Plan Lot 9D Environmental		McGregor	-	July 2010
		Services		

The plans will not be "stamped" by Council until the modifications required by the deferred commencement condition have been incorporated into revised plans.

(Note:- modifications to the approved plans will require the lodgement and consideration by Council of a modification pursuant to Section 96 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979).

<u>*Reason*</u>:- to confirm and clarify the terms of Council's approval.

4 Auburn DCP 2007: Section 94 Development Contributions

Development Contributions are payable in accordance with Auburn Council Council's Section 94 Development Contribution Plan 2007, which has been prepared under Section 94 of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.

The amounts payable will be adjusted in accordance with the section titled Review of Contribution rates and are generally indexed on a quarterly basis by the Consumer Price Index CPI (all Groups Sydney) unless otherwise stated in the plan.

Contributions will be adjusted at the payment date in accordance with the plan and payment is to be made prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate.

Council's Development Contribution Plan 2007 is available for inspection at Council's Customer Services Centre, Civic Place, 1 Susan Street, Auburn or on line at www.auburn.nsw.gov.au.

A sum of \$ **523,282.86** is to be paid to Council for the purpose of traffic management, community facilities, provision of public open space in the Homebush Bay West area and plan administration.

Item	
	Amount
Traffic Management	\$101,476.75
Open Space – District Acquisition and	\$248,908.25
Embellishment	
Community facilities	\$137,175.02
Plan administration	\$35,722.84
TOTAL	\$523,282.86

The above sum is broken down to the following items:

<u>*Reason*</u>: To ensure that the development complies with the Auburn DCP 2007: Section 94 Development Contributions.

5 Issue of Construction Certificate

No Construction Certificate shall be issued until such time as the Construction Certificate is issued for Block C for the construction of level 0, Level 1 and level 2 slab and all other works required for access to Block D.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure access to Block D.

6 Vehicle Access to Block D

Before any Occupation Certificate can be issued for Block D, the following matters must be completed:

- IV. Registration of Stage 2 of the subdivision approved with DA-109/2011 (or any other subsequent DA for these works) including the required Right of Way over proposed Lot 104;
- Issue of a compliance certificate, to the satisfaction of the Principal Certifying Authority, confirming that the works in Stage 1 of DA-309/2010 (Block C) have been completed;
- VI. Issue of a compliance certificate, to the satisfaction of the Principal Certifying Authority, confirming that the required components of DA-462/2010 (Civil

infrastructure and public domain works) necessary to provide vehicle access from Hill Road to Block D have been completed.

- VII. Issue of a compliance certificate to the satisfaction of the Principal Certifying Authority, confirming that the Foreshore Street adjacent to the Foreshore Park is completed to the specification and satisfaction of Council.
- VIII. Issue of a compliance certificate, to the satisfaction of the Principal Certifying Authority, confirming that a shared zone is created and constructed to the north of Block C that would allow garbage truck access to the garbage collection loading area and disposal room at Block D.

<u>*Reason*</u>: to ensure all elements of vehicle access to Block D are completed prior to the issue of any Occupation Certificate.

7 Staging Plan

That construction works including construction access to Block D shall be carried out in accordance with the approved construction staging plan no. DA001 prepared by Turner + Associates (as amended in red) revision A, and dated 25/3/2011.

Reason:- to ensure access to Block D.

8 <u>Privacy – Windows/Balustrade</u>

- South facing bedroom windows of units 201 and 206 and those in the same position/configuration on the floors above are to be fitted with privacy screens.
- The southern side of unit 701 balcony is to be provided with privacy screen to a minimum height of 1600mm.

Details are to be included on the plan submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority prior to the issue of the Construction Certificate.

<u>Reason</u>:- to minimize privacy impact on adjoining neighbours

9 Shared Zone for Garbage Truck Access

A shared zone shall be created and constructed on the northern side boundary of Block C that would allow only garbage truck access to the garbage collection loading area and disposal room at Block D. In this regards amended Waste Management Plan shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority prior to the issue of the Construction Certificate.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure vehicular access to waste collection room.

56. Car parking to Comply with Approved Details

The area set aside for the parking of vehicles, and so delineated on the plans prepared by (Turner + Associates) and endorsed plan Drawing Nos (DA010(P) & DA011(S)) dated (14/3/2011 & 4/7/2011 respectively), shall not be used for any other purpose.

<u>*Reason*</u>:- to ensure the car parking area is not used for purposes other than the parking of cars associated with the use.

72. Redesign of disabled parking

Disabled parking space shall comply with AS2890.6. Amended plan showing details shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority **prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate.**

<u>*Reason*</u>:- to ensure disable parking spaces comply with Australian Standard AS2890.6.

74. Submission of full stormwater disposal details

Full stormwater drainage details showing the proposed method of stormwater collection and disposal are to be submitted to Council or the Accredited Certifier to ensure the approved stormwater plans are incorporated with the Construction Certificate.

The details shall be prepared by a suitably qualified person and must be in accordance "Auburn Development Control Plans 2000 - Stormwater Drainage" and "Australian Rainfall & Runoff 1987".

In this regard,

The proposed stormwater system shall be generally in accordance with the stormwater plans H-01 to H-09 (Block D) dated 20. 07. 2010 prepared by Turner Associates.

Detail hydraulic grade line analysis shall be submitted in order to ensure proposed street drainage system is adequate to convey stormwater runoff from the proposed development.

It appears stormwater runoff from the footpath and landscape area in the centre court area will enter into Lobby 1, 2, 3 & 4. In this regard, detail drainage plan showing the proposed stormwater pit size and levels shall be submitted. Adequate levels shall be marked on the plan in order to ensure storm water runoff from the footpath area between the buildings is not directed towards the proposed buildings.

Amended plan showing above details shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority **prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate.**

Note: "Auburn Development Control Plans 2000 - Stormwater Drainage" is available to purchase at Council or the document can be found at Auburn Council's web page <u>www.auburn.nsw.gov.au</u>

<u>*Reason*</u>:- to ensure the stormwater is suitably discharged.

75. Structural detailed design of the underground tank

A detailed structural design of the proposed underground tank shall be submitted to the Council/ Principal Certifying Authority with the Construction Certificate.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure the structural stability.

79. Access Ramp gradients

Access ramp grades shall comply with section 3.3 of the Australian Standard AS2890.1:2004. In this regard detail longitudinal section along the inside and outside of curved ramps to a scale of 1:20, shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority **prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate.** Copy of the approved plan shall be submitted to Council.

<u>*Reason*</u>:- to ensure the access ramps comply with Australian Standard AS28890.1:2004.

80. Headroom clearance

Headroom clearance shall comply with section 5.3 of the Australian Standard AS2890.1:2004. In accordance with AS2890, minimum 2.2m headroom clearance shall

be provided for cars and minimum 4.5 headroom shall be provided for the waste collection trucks.

In this regard detail longitudinal section of curved ramps to a scale of 1:20, shall be submitted to and approved by the Principal Certifying Authority **prior to the issue of a Construction Certificate.** Copy of the approved plan shall be submitted to Council.

<u>*Reason*</u>:- to ensure the access ramps comply with Australian Standard AS28890.1:2004.

105. Air conditioning units – location and acoustics

- d) Air conditioning units are to be located to the ground level of rear yards or within basement garages and not within the side setbacks or frontages of the property. Air conditioning units are not to be visible from the street or public place and are not to obscure windows/window frames or architectural features of the building.
- e) The operation of air conditioning units shall be so:
 - IV. as not to cause "offensive noise" as defined under the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997;
 - V. as to be inaudible at the nearest affected residence between the hours of 10.00pm and 7.00am on weekdays and 10.00pm and 8.00am on weekends and public holidays;
 - VI. as not to discharge a condensate or moisture onto the ground surface of the premises or into a stormwater drainage system in contravention of the requirements of the Protection of the Environment Operations Act 1997.
- f) No noise shall be audible inside any apartments between the hours of 10pm and 7am. Any such noise is to be measures with doors and windows closed.
- g) Should Council receive noise complaints from neighbouring residents in relation to the air conditioning units, Council may issue a Noise Notice. Such notice may require you to engage the services of a competent and appropriately qualified Acoustic Consultant to undertake a noise level assessment of the air conditioning unit. If the unit is assessed as exceeding the permitted noise criteria, you may be directed to provide noise attenuation measures such as an acoustic enclosure and/or relocation of the unit.

<u>Reason</u>:- to ensure that air conditioning units associated with the development are appropriately located and do not detract from the appearance of the buildings and to ensure the operation of air conditioning units does not adversely impact on the acoustic amenity of the locality.

116. Telecommunications Facilities - Residential

The following requirements apply to telecommunication facilities in the building:-

- a) Appropriate access and space within the plant area of the building shall be provided for a minimum of three telecommunication carriers or other providers of broad-band access by ground or satellite delivery.
- b) Appropriate ducting and cabling shall be provided for a minimum of three telecommunication carriers or other providers for telecommunication access and broadband cabling to each apartment of the building.
- c) The details of (a) and (b) above shall be submitted for the approval of the certifying authority, prior to issue of a construction certificate for the building under the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.

d) A separate Development Application must be submitted at the appropriate time for any external receiving device proposed to be installed. For each form of transmitter, there shall be only one common receiving device installed on the subject development.

<u>*Reason*:-</u> to ensure adequate provision for telecommunication facilities within the development.

119. Garbage Storage and Collection

All garbage shall be removed from the site directly via the garbage storage area. Garbage bins shall not be stored on or collected from the footpath or kerb.

<u>*Reason*</u>:- to ensure that all garbage storage and collection is managed efficiently and without significant impact on the street.

120. Contract for Waste Collection

Prior to occupation of the premises the operator shall enter into a commercial contract for the collection of trade waste and recyclables generated at the premises. A copy of all contracts and receipts shall be kept on the premises and made available to Council Officers on request.

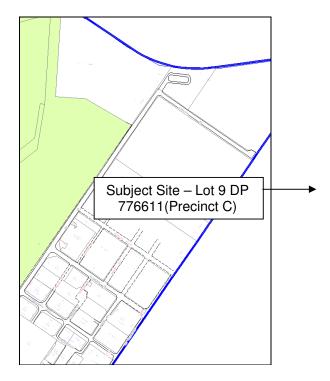
<u>*Reason*</u>: to ensure suitable arrangements are in place for the collection of trade waste and recyclables arising from the premises.

It should be stated that DA-308/2010/A {s96(1A) application to delete deferred commencement condition DC4, relating to registration of floor space covenant}, was approved by Council at its meeting of 26 June 2012.

Site and Locality Description

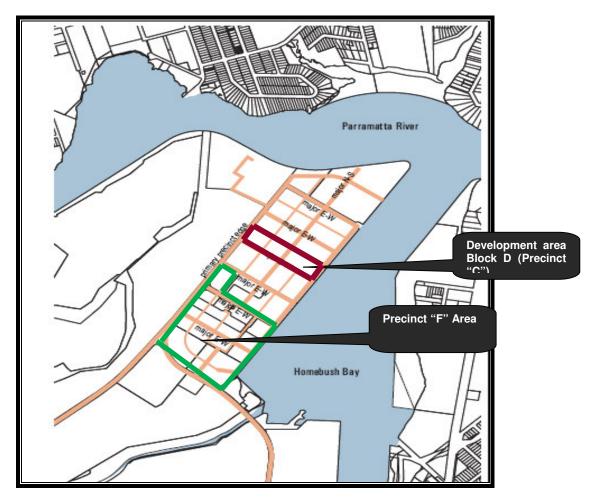
The subject site is identified as Lot 9 DP 776611 and is known as 41-45 Hill Road, Wentworth Point (formerly Homebush Bay). The site is located on the eastern side of Hill Road, between intersections with Burroway Road to the north and Baywater Drive to the south. The site has dimensions of 78.34 metres to 78.71 metres (width) by 406.66 metres to 406.685 metres (depth) and a total area of 31,930sqm.

The site is identified on the map below.



The development area to which this proposal relates is referred to as Block D within Lot 9, with a site area of 6476sqm and a frontage of 76.68m to the Homebush Bay foreshore. It is adjoined by Lots 10 and 8 to the north and south respectively and proposed Block C within Lot 9, to the west.

Block D is identified on the map below.



Surrounding development consists of a mixture of industrial and residential developments of varying scale, form and age. Adjoining the site to the north is an industrial site featuring several buildings of varying scale and form. Development consent was granted on 3 September 2010 under (DA-111/2010) for redevelopment of part of the site for high density residential purposes and is nearing completion. Adjoining to the south is a large industrial building on a site which is earmarked for the construction of new roads associated with the future redevelopment for high density residential purposes. Adjoining to the east and west are Homebush Bay and (across Hill Road) the Millennium Parklands of Sydney Olympic Park, respectively.

In the wider locality there are various industrial operations and the ferry terminal located to the north, while to the south the precinct has undergone transition from industrial to residential and features several large residential flat buildings which are consistent with the planning intentions for the future character of the locality.

History/Associated Applications

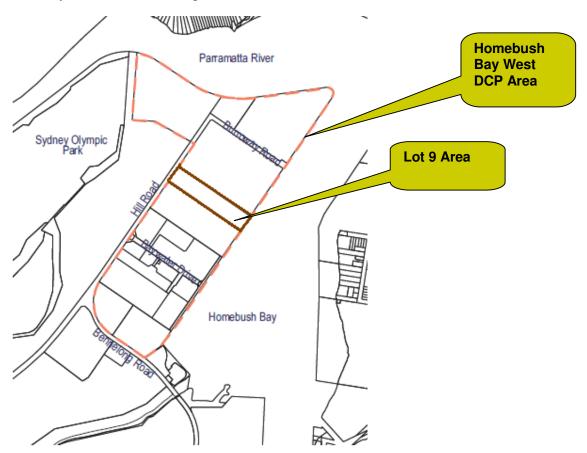
Wentworth point and Subject site

There are a number of historic approvals in the locality made by NSW Department of Infrastructure, Planning and Natural Resources, prior to consent authority status for the Homebush Bay peninsula being returned back to Auburn City Council.

The Wentworth Point area is an area undergoing significant redevelopment. Much of the peninsular is reclaimed land historically used for industrial uses. The 1999 Homebush Bay Development Control Plan established a broad direction for the urban structure and design controls which identified the site as suitable for residential and commercial uses.

After the staging of the 2000 Olympic Games, to secure the peninsula's continued development the Department of Planning reviewed the plan and subsequently adopted the Homebush Bay West Development Control Plan 2004.

All of Wentworth Point is subject to the *Homebush Bay West Development Control Plan*, however the subject development site is subject to an additional site specific Development Control Plan called the *Lot 9 Concept Plan* approved by the Department of Planning. The hierarchy is outlined in the diagram below:



The Lot 9 Concept plan approval sets out a structural design framework to guide development of four buildings for residential use across the site. This subject proposal represents the first "block" to be constructed in accordance with the plan being located adjacent to the foreshore.

Within the Lot 9 site area a number of related applications relevant to the subject development application are discussed below:-

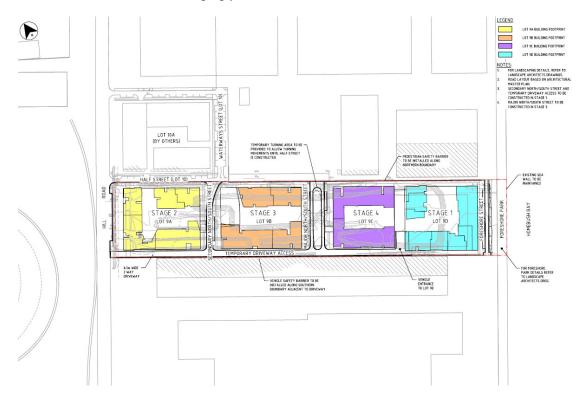
MP No 06_0098

Concept Plan approved by the Minister for Planning for entire Lot 9 (Precinct C) in January 2008 to carry out residential development comprising around 685 dwellings in a mix of 1 bedroom, 2 bedroom and 3 bedrooms with a maximum 50,424sqm of floor space (i.e. maximum floor space ratio of 1.58:1). The approval also includes maximum building heights, public domain and foreshore works and pocket park. The approval for the Precinct relies on access being provided by adjoining properties.

DA-462/2010/A -: 41-45 Hill Road, Wentworth Point – Infrastructure

Development application for civil infrastructure works across Lot 9 which will comprise, roads (road works), footpaths, stormwater drainage and utility service infrastructure. The

development application also includes landscaping of the public domain area across Lot 9. This application is currently under assessment by Council and is an amendment to the original approval under DA462/2010 to reflect and synchronise with changes proposed under the subject modification. This amendment will ensure that development consent exists for the works necessary to provide vehicle access to Block D. (*it is noted that works associated with DA-462/2010/A are to be carried out in stages*).

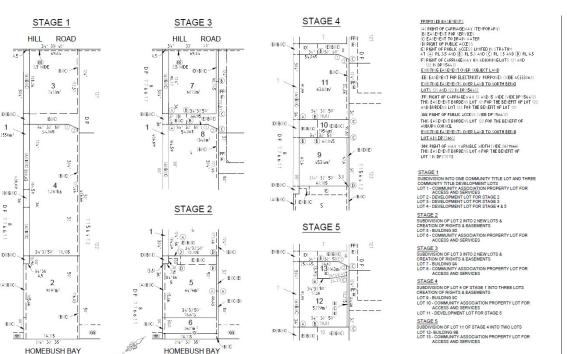


SEE amended "indicative" staging plan below.

DA-109/2011/A -: 41-45 Hill Road, Wentworth Point – Subdivision

Development application for subdivision of Lot 9 into smaller allotments of varying sizes in a five stage process. The development application and subdivision plans propose to create the subdivision pattern and concept road layout but does not include the civil engineering works. This application is currently under assessment by Council and is an amendment to the original approval under DA109/2011 to reflect and synchronise with changes proposed under the subject modification. This amendment will ensure that development consent exists for the works necessary to provide vehicle access to Block D.

SEE amended "indicative" staging plan below.



DA-309/2010/A -: Block C 41-45 Hill Road, Wentworth Point – Residential flat building

Amended application for Construction of 4 to 8 storey residential flat building originally approved under DA-309/2010 (Block C). This application is concurrently put up for determination by the Joint Regional Planning Panel. It is noted that the original approval required certain works to be carried out within Block C to ensure access to Block D, the subject modification will ensure each block is capable of providing its own independent vehicle access.

DA-350/2012 -: Block A 41-45 Hill Road, Wentworth Point – Residential flat building

Development application for Construction of 8 storey residential flat development (Block A) including 185 residential units over basement level carpark with associated landscape and drainage works. This application represents the third of the four residential flat building proposed for Lot 9 and is currently under assessment by Council.

Amended Access to Lot 9

Under the original approval (DA-308/2010), vehicle access to Block D was to be achieved from Hill Road via a two way "interim Half Street" to be constructed on the northern boundary of the site adjoining Lot 10; connected to proposed "major North-South Street"; and going through the basement of proposed Block C to the basement of block D.

Following the completion of part of Half Street on adjoining Lot 10 and other perimeter roads around the perimeter of adjoining Lot 10A (Waterways Street and Footbridge Boulevarde), the road network will provide a one way loop operating in an anti-clockwise direction, around Lot 10A.

Given the road network above, vehicle access to Lot 9 has been amended and is to be achieved as follows:

 In the immediate short term, a temporary access road for construction purposes is proposed along the southern side of Lot 9 to connect directly with Hill Road. This road will stay in place until such time as legal rights of access to Lot 9 are available from adjoining land. This road leads to the basement of Block D as well as to the loading and unloading area for service trucks including garbage collection.

- Vehicle access to Blocks 9A and 9B is to be via a secondary north-south Street. The street will connect Half Street with Waterways Street.
- Vehicle access to Block 9C is to be achieved from Hill Road via the temporary road on the southern side of the site; via proposed Major North-South Street; and to be basement of Block C.
- Once permanent access over the planned major east-west Street on the northern boundary of Lot 8 is available, in accordance with the HBWDCP, the temporary road will revert to a landscaped setback.

The implementation of the above access arrangement is reliant upon approval being granted to amendments proposed under DA109/2011/A (Subdivision application) and DA462/2010/A (Infrastructure/Public works application) as highlighted earlier in the report.

Description of Proposed Modification

Council has received a development application under the provisions of Section 96(2) of the Environmental planning and Assessment Act, 1979 to modify the subject development consent as follows:-

- Increase the total number of units from 138 to 147
- · Reconfiguration of the internal layout of units and revise the unit mix
- Reduction in supply of onsite parking from 211 spaces to 205 spaces (+1 carwash bay) including amended layout of basement car parking spaces
- Increased building height from RL30.5 to RL31.9
- Increased gross floor area from 11872sqm to 12056sqm
- Amend construction site staging plan
- Relocation of vehicle access of Lot 9 from the northern to the southern side of the site

Impacts of the proposed modification in relation to number of units, height, amenity, unit mix, car parking numbers and gross floor area are further discussed later under the relevant sections in the body of the report.

The proposed modification will require the modification to the description of the development; the amendment of conditions 2, 4, 6, 7, 56, 74, 79, 80, 105, 116, 119 and 120; of the original consent; the deletion of conditions DC1 to DC3, 5, 8 and 9 of the original consent; and retention of condition 75, which the applicant requested to be deleted.

With regard to the amendment to the description of the proposal, this is to be carried out to reflect the amended total number of units within the development.

<u>Condition 2</u> – Approved Plans – No objection is raised to the modification as it sought to reflect the amended plans under consideration, Basix Certificate etc. The condition as amended is reproduced above under the "recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 4</u> – Section 94 Contributions - The consent notice requires modification to reflect the revised totals of units and associated contributions payments. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 6</u> – Vehicle access to Block D – Due to the revised access arrangement, some elements of the original condition are no longer applicable and has been amended accordingly. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 7</u> – Staging Plan – No objection is raised to the modification to reflect the updated staging drawings under consideration. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 56</u> – Car Parking to comply with Approved Details – No objection is raised to the modification to reflect the updated car parking plans under consideration. The condition is to be further amended by Council to ensure 30 car parking spaces are allocated as visitor car parking – it is noted that 29 visitor spaces is provided with the modified plan whereas 30 spaces are required. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 74</u> – Stormwater Disposal Details – Council's development engineer has raised no objection to the modification to reflect the updated stormwater plans under consideration. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 79</u> – Access Ramp Gradient - Council's development engineer has raised no objection to the modification to delete reference to longitudinal section of curved ramp in the original condition. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 80</u> – Headroom Clearance - Council's development engineer has raised no objection to the modification to delete part of the condition which requires a 4.5m headroom for waste collection trucks given that the revised scheme provides a new garbage collection area between blocks C & D. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 105</u> – Air conditioning units – Amendment is sought to allow air conditioning condenser units to be located on a balcony of an apartment, including balconies which are visible from a public street or place, provided the condenser units are properly screened. The applicant contends that (i) in many instances the condensers will be screened by balustrades (ii) a number of previous development in Wentworth Point have had their consent amended to achieve the same outcome.

Given the above, there is no objection raised to the amendment proposed. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 116</u> – Telecommunication Facilities – Amendment is sought to the wording of the condition (b) which implied that ducting and cabling must be provided for 3 telecommunication carriers. The wording has been amended to ensure certainty of what is required and the intent of the condition. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 119</u> – Garbage Storage & Collection – No objection is raised to the modification to ensure garbage storage and removal shall occur in accordance with the locations shown on the plans under consideration. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 120</u> – Contract for Waste Collection – The applicant sought to amend this condition such that it confirms that the Council will attend the site to collect recyclable materials. No objection is raised to the modification of this condition. The condition as amended is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition DC1 – DC3</u> – Deferred Commencement Conditions – No objection raised to the deletion of these conditions as a revised access arrangement nominated with the subject application removes the need to rely on access via Block C. As noted earlier in the report, it is noted that Condition DC4 has already been deleted by means of an earlier section 96(1A) application under DA-308/2010/A. The condition as deleted is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 5</u> – Issue of Construction Certificate – No objection is raised to the deletion of this condition as a revised access arrangement nominated with the subject application remove the need to rely on access via Block C. The condition as deleted is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 8</u> – Privacy (Windows/Balustrade) – No objection is raised to the deletion of this condition as the affected windows sizes and balcony size have been reduced and reconfigured to further minimize overlooking impacts. The condition as deleted is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 9</u> – Shared Zone for Garbage Truck Access – No objection is raised to the deletion of this condition as the shared zone for garbage trucks at the northern edge of Lot 9 is no longer required under the subject modification. The condition as deleted is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 72</u> – Redesign of Disabled Parking – No objection is raised to the deletion of this condition as amended plans have been submitted showing disabled parking spaces do comply with AS 2890.6. The condition as deleted is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

<u>Condition 75</u> – Structural Detail Design of Underground Tank – The applicant sought to delete this condition. Council's development engineer has however advised that the condition be retained as a pump out tank has been proposed as part of the proposal. The condition as retained is reproduced under the "Recommendation" section of the report.

Referrals

Internal Referrals

Development Engineer

The Section 96(2) modification application was referred to Council's Development Engineer for comment who has raised no objections to the proposed development subject to modification to the conditions of consent if the proposal is recommended for approval.

Building Surveyor

The Section 96(2) modification application was referred to Council's Building Surveyor for comment who has raised no objections to the proposed development subject to compliance with conditions of consent already in place on the original consent DA-308/2010.

External Referrals

Sydney Olympic Park Authority

Due the proposal being located in proximity to Sydney Olympic Park, the Sydney Olympic Park Authority (SOPA), in accordance with the provisions of Clause 14 of SREP 24 was notified of the proposal on the 5 December 2012.

By email received on 10 December 2012, SOPA has raised no issue regarding the proposal.

NSW Office of Water

The Section 96(2) modification was referred by letter dated 5 December 2012 to the NSW Office of Water requiring approval under the Water Management Act as the proposal includes works within 40m of a water body.

Roads and Maritime Services

The development constitutes a "Traffic generating development" in accordance with Schedule 3 of the SEPP (Infrastructure) 2007. Therefore the application was referred to the Roads and Maritime Services of New South Wales for consideration. The application was reviewed by the RMS at the SRDAC on the 18 December 2012 and raised no objection "in principle' to the proposed modification.

Assessment

Section 96(2) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979 allows Council to modify a development consent if:-

(a) it is satisfied that the development to which the consent as modified relates is substantially the same development as the development for which consent was originally granted and before that consent as originally granted was modified (if at all)

While it is proposed to increase the total number of units within the development, the increase has been achieved via an overall reduction in the total number of 3 bedroom units and an increase in 1 bedroom units proposed within the modified development scheme.

The increase in the number of units has not been achieved as a result of significantly increasing building height or building footprint or reduction in the amount of communal open space available to the development. Therefore, in terms of the external built form, the modifications make very minor alteration to the approved built form and can be considered to be substantially the same development.

The proposed modifications do not alter the overall proposal with regard to the use of the building. Council can therefore be satisfied that the proposal is substantially the same as originally approved. Accordingly, the modifications are considered acceptable in respect of Section 96(2) of the Act.

(b) it has consulted with the relevant Minister, public authority or approval body (within the meaning of Division 5) in respect of a condition imposed as a requirements of a concurrence to the consent or in accordance with the general terms of an approval proposed to be granted by the approval body and that Minister, authority or body has not, within 21 days after being consulted, objected to the modification of that consent

All relevant public authorities have been consulted as per the "External Referrals" heading of the report. Full details are provided under the "External Referrals" heading of the report. Accordingly the proposal is considered acceptable in this regard.

- (c) it has notified the application in accordance with:
 - the regulations, if the regulations so require, or
 a development control plan, if the consent authority is a council that has made a development control plan that requires the notification or advertising of applications for modification of a development consent
- (d) it has considered any submissions made concerning the proposed modification within any period prescribed by the regulations or provided by the development control plan, as the case may be.

In accordance with Council's Notification of Development Proposals Development Control Plan, adjoining and nearby property owners and occupiers were advised of the proposed modification and were invited to comment. The proposal was also advertised in the Auburn Review on 11 December 2012 and a site notice erected at the site. During this period, no submissions commenting on the proposal were received.

Building Height

It is noted that under the original approval, a maximum height of RL29.6 was approved to the top of the highest roof and a maximum height of RL 30.5 to the top of the highest lift overrun. The proposed amendment will result in a height of 30.75 to the top of the highest roof parapet and a maximum height of 31.9 to the top of the highest lift overrun.

The applicant contends that the increase in overall height is as a result of the following factors:-

- The consequences of the geotechnical constraints of the site as construction of the building to the levels as presently approved would expose very soft alluvial clays which are unsuitable for construction, hence the need to increase the basement floor level from RL 2.0 to RL 2.5;
- The need to comply with recent changes to the Building Code of Australia which has resulted in the need to increase the thickness of floor slabs by 50mm per floor; and
- The need to ensure the building is designed for appropriate overland flow and to avoid internal flooding from stormwater which may collect at the podium level during extreme weather events.

Given the above, and that the Master Plan for Lot 10 located to the north of the subject site, as approved, allows for building heights of RL 33.4, there is no objection raised to the amended height of the building.

Other Considerations

In determining an application for modification of consent, Council must also take into consideration relevant matters referred to in Section 79C(1). These matters have been considered in the assessment of the Section 96 Application. Following is a discussion of matters arising in relation to section 79C(1) relevant to the proposed modification.

The provisions of any Environmental Planning Instruments (EP& A Act s79C(1)(a)(i))

Lot 9 Concept Plan Approval (Major Project 06-0098)

The Minister of Planning granted approval on 21 January 2008 for a residential development Concept plan over the subject land under Part 3A of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act. In summary, the ultimate development outcome for Lot 9 nominated by the Concept plan comprises:-

- Site layout and building footprints.
- A residential development of approximately 685 dwellings with a maximum of 50,424 square metres of floor space set across four residential allotments.
- Public domain works including roads, a foreshore park, pocket park, pedestrian through link, communal and private open space areas.
- The determination of future applications for development is to be generally consistent with the terms of approval of Concept Plan No. 06_0098 as described in Part A of Schedule 1 and subject to the modifications of approval set out in Parts B of Schedule 2.

This Concept Plan contains more specific controls in terms of maximum floor space ratio, maximum building height and setbacks including the general principles and requirements for residential flat building development within Lot 9. The Concept Plan requirements are considered in the following assessment table:

Schedule 2 - Part A

Conculie 2 Turt A	
<u>Condition</u>	<u>Comment</u>
A1 Description Residential development comprising around 685 dwellings in a mix of 1, 2 and 3 bedrooms with a maximum 50,424m ² floor space, within maximum building heights and envelopes	To be achieved cumulatively via separate applications. It is noted that Block D has an amended floor area of 12,056m ² and an amended total of 147 dwellings
Public domain in the form of foreshore park, pocket park and pedestrian through link including communal and private open space.	proposed. Block D (as amended) makes provision for all of these elements other than for the pocket park which is to be provided under future application.
A2 Plans and documentation Identifies approved plans and documentation	Noted
A3 Inconsistency between documents The modifications of the Concept Plan in Part B Schedule 2 are to prevail where there is any inconsistency with the drawings/documents	Noted
A4 Lapsing of approval Consent valid for 5 years from determination date	Noted. Approval remains valid pursuant to an amendment to the "Lapsing of Approval" condition approved by the Department of Planning & Infrastructure on 23 September 2012 under MP 06_0098 MOD 1. It is noted that works has physically commenced on the site before the lapse date of January 2013.
A5 Future applications Future applications to be generally consistent with Concept Plan approval	This matter was considered in the assessment of the original application and considered acceptable.

Schedule 2 - Part B

Condition <u>Comment</u>		
B1 Built form		
Maximum of 50,424 residential floor space	To be achieved cumulatively via separate applications. It is noted that Block D has an amended floor area of 12,056m ² and an amended total of 147 dwellings proposed.	
Approval is given for the maximum heights/building envelopes nominated in approved plans	Building heights for Block D generally exceed those of the Concept plan. In the context of the scale of the buildings the minor increase in height would not be apparent and would not have any detrimental impact on the building or open space amenity. This is further discussed later in the report under HBW DCP section	
Approval is given for 'pop ups' on the 4 & 6 storey buildings at the rates prescribed in the HBWDCP	Complies – No change proposed to pop up as originally approved.	
'Pop ups' on 4 storey building fronting Half Street in Lots 9A and 9B not to exceed more than 1 level. No pop ups approved for the 4 storey building on Lot 9C.	Not applicable to Block D	
Lowest habitable floor level of units to Homebush Bay to be not more than 1.5m above finished footpath level.	Footpath level RL of 2.0 and RL 3.5 for lowest habitable floor level of units facing Homebush Bay was approved under the original. The S96(2) application proposes RL 4.0 for lowest habitable floor level of units facing Homebush which is more than 1.5m above the finished footpath level. The	

Separation distances between buildings to be in accordance with HBWDCP	applicant contends that construction of the building to the levels as presently approved would expose very soft alluvial clays which are unsuitable for construction, and that a construction management solution may be possible, involving excavation of at least 750mm and replacement with ballast and other suitable granular material. However, this approach raises two issues – (i) the excavation works would extend below the groundwater table; and (ii) the very deep alluvial soils would undergo significant long term consolidation and secondary (creep) settlement if subjected to loading from significant fill or from building footings. To manage these potential outcomes, the applicant proposes to increase the basement floor level from RL 2.0m AHD to RL 2.5m AHD. This increase will effectively result in the increase in the floor level of the lowest habitable floor facing Homebush Bay by 500m hence the 4.0m AHD proposed. The overall environmental benefit of this increase it that there will be a major reduction in the amount of excavation, reducing the amount of site soils from needing to be disposed of to landfills and a reduction in truck movement to and from the site. Following from above, there is no objection raised to this non-compliance.
B2 Building setback	are fully justified - Refer to HBW DCP section
Building facing half Street must be setback minimum of 6m from the property boundary whilst maintaining a minimum of 3m from footpath	Achieved and shown on architectural plans
B3 Provision of Foreshore Street The Foreshore Street adjacent to Foreshore Park is to be a public road, accessible by vehicles and connecting with the street on Lot 10, and allowing connection to a future public road on Lot 8. To be designed to Auburn Council's specifications and completed to Council's satisfaction prior to issue of an Occupation Certificate	The design of Block D allows for the future construction of Foreshore Street. A separate amended application under DA-462/2010/A has been lodged for construction of roads within Lot 9. Appropriate condition was imposed in the original consent to ensure that the works are completed to the specification and satisfaction of Council prior to the issue of any Occupation Certificate.
B4 Landscaping	
Future landscaping of the site and in particular the Foreshore Park shall comply with the requirements of HBWDCP B5 SEPP 65	Achieved as shown on landscape plan
Future development applications to demonstrate compliance, or fully justify any non compliance with SEPP 65	Block D development application generally complies with the provisions of SEPP 65. Where compliance is not fully achieved, the applicant has provided justifications which are discussed later in the report under SEPP 65 assessment.
B6 Developer contributions	
Contributions required in accordance with Auburn Council's relevant S94 Contributions Plan applicable at the time the future DA for construction is determined. B7 Alignment of roadways	Noted- The original s94 contributions calculations shall be amended accordingly.
Internal streets to align with approved or constructed network on Lot 10 to the north	The only approved internal street on Lot 10 is Waterways Street and does not have any impact on Block D application. It is noted that there is a slight misalignment for the Major North/South Street (adjoining Block C) of about 1m from the Lot 10 Major North/South Street, however no application has been

B8 Floor Space in Precinct F	lodged with Council for this road network (associated with Lot 10) nor have it been approved or construction. In any case, the owners of Lot 10 has indicated that if the proposed Major North/South Road within Lot 9 is approved, they can adjust their alignment when that part of their site is developed in the future.
Covenant on title to Lots 24, 25 and 26 DP 270113, Lot 24 DP 270320, Lot 3 DP 776611 and Lot 21 DP 1044874 capping total floor space in Precinct F at maximum of 227,848m2. Evidence of registration to be provided to Auburn Council at the time of lodging the first DA for construction of apartments in Precinct C.	 The original approval included a deferred commencement condition requiring the applicant to provide evidence of registration of the covenant stating that the total floor space on Precinct F shall not exceed 227,848m². This condition has since been deleted by Council under DA-308/2010/A (s96(1A) application) approved on 26 June 2012, for the reason that: The requirements of condition B8 have in effect been satisfied by the development that has taken place and the development that has been approved and yet to be constructed or in the process of being constructed within Precinct F. There is no real planning purpose in requiring compliance with the registration of covenant part of condition B8. The practicalities of complying with condition B8 would be difficult and would potentially involve substantial costs and time to both the Council and the developer. Future merit assessments of any development within Precinct F would not be prejudiced by non-compliance with the registration of covenant part of within Precinct F would not be prejudiced by non-compliance with the registration of covenant part o
	occurred in terms of the approvals and development within Precinct F.
B9 Subsequent approvals regime All future DA's for development including construction of buildings, open space, roads etc to be subject to Part 4 of the EPA Act 1979. B10 Staging Plan	Noted
To be provided at time of the first DA for construction of apartments is lodged with Auburn Council. The staging plan is to address access during construction and occupation and include an agreement between the	An amended staging plan for the construction for Blocks A, B, C and D is included in the architectural drawing package. This arrangement is consistent with the amended staging of the subdivision of Lot 9, which is to be the subject of DA-109/2011/A.
proponent and the owners of adjoining Lot 10.	Construction and occupation access for Block D has been discussed earlier in the report. Construction and occupation access for future Blocks A, B and C is also proposed to be located wholly within Lot 9.
	This arrangement negates the need for the applicant to obtain an agreement from the owners of adjoining Lot 10.

Schedule 3 <u>Commitment & Timing</u>	<u>Comment</u>
Restriction on development potential of Precinct F	
Payce to implement restriction of development potential of Precinct F with the mechanism and level of development on Precinct F being mutually agreeable to DoP and Payce.	See discussion above under Schedule 2 – Part B8. This condition is no longer considered necessary.

Timing	
Prior to issue of first Occupation Certificate associated	
with re-development of Precinct C	
Compliance with relevant statutory EPI's	
Detailed design of the project to demonstrate	Block D application generally complies with the
Detailed design of the project to demonstrate compliance with provisions of relevant planning	provisions of relevant statutory EPI's. Where compliance is not fully achieved, the applicant has
instruments, with the exception of minor, acceptable	provided justifications which are discussed later in the
non-compliances.	report.
Timing	
Addressed at detailed DA stage	
Environmental mitigation, management and	
Monitoring	This modification is accompanied by relevant technical reports and plans to address these matters.
Detailed management plans to be prepared to address	reports and plans to address these matters.
all relevant environmental issues including stormwater	
management, construction impacts waste generation	
and collection, construction traffic and pedestrian	
management, noise and vibration.	
Timing	
Timing Addressed at Construction Certificate stage – prior to	
commencement of works	
Built form, urban and environmental design	
	Block D application generally complies with the
Demonstrate the project is capable of complying with	provisions of relevant statutory EPI's. Where
the majority of provisions of the HBWDCP, SEPP 65	compliance is not fully achieved, the applicant has
and BASIX. Non-compliances to be minor and	provided justifications which are discussed later in the
supportable	report. It is noted that an amended Basix Certificate has been submitted with the modification.
Timing	has been submitted with the modification.
Addressed at detailed DA stage	
Access Traffic and Parking	
	Notwithstanding that these matters were resolved with
The access, traffic and parking assessment submitted	the concept plan, this modification is accompanied by a
with this application demonstrate the proposed street system is capable of accommodating the subject	project specific traffic and parking analysis.
development.	
Suitable funding mechanisms are available for funding	
necessary road upgrading and traffic management	
measures (HBW Precinct Section 94 Development	
Contributions Plan)	
Timing	
Timing Addressed as part of this concept plan	
Servicing Plan	
	The modification is accompanied by an amended
A servicing plan addressing waste collection and	Waste Management Plan and Servicing Plan
management of delivery vehicles	addressing waste collection and management of
Timing	delivery vehicles.
Timing Submitted with each detailed DA	
Public domain works	
	The landscape plan was prepared with regard to this
Proposal will have regard to Homebush Bay West	commitment.
Public Domain Manual and the requirements of Auburn	
Council.	
Timing	
Addressed at detailed DA stage	
Public Domain and Pedestrians	
	These matters were addressed in the assessment of
The project will be consistent with the 'Safer by Design'	the original application for Block D.
principles and will address the mobility needs of people	
with disabilities, will minimise pedestrian/traffic conflicts, and the design and placement of units will	
enable passive surveillance of communal open space	
and the public domain.	

-
The Concept Plan approval allows for this matter to be resolved at Construction Certificate stage. It is noted that there is no formal development agreement between the proponents of Lot 9 and the Council apart from the requirement of the Concept plan that Council
be the "benefited authority' for the deed that transfers floor space from Precinct F to the Precinct C. All applications for public works and infrastructure associated with Lot 9 are considered under DA- 462/2010 and DA-109/2011 and associated s96 applications. Appropriate amended condition shall be imposed on Block D application to ensure that all works in construction stages 1 & 2 are constructed/completed prior to the occupation of Block D.
This matter was addressed in the assessment of the original application for Block D.
This matter was addressed in the assessment of the
Chadau diagrama
Shadow diagrams accompany the application. Non- compliances are fully justified - Refer to HBW DCP.
This application is accompanied by a detailed amended plan for stormwater management as required.
This matter was addressed in the assessment of the original application for Block D.
1
The application relies upon the geotechnical report approved with the Lot 9 Concept Plan approval for the original approval. (Geotechnical Investigation Report by Consulting Earth Scientists dated 22/8/06 – Ref: CES 030911-PPL-02-F). It is noted that under the
subject modification a new geotechnical investigation report was submitted - Report # 1888-A by Asset Geotechnical and dated 27 June 2012 and Report # 1888-B by Asset Geotechnical and dated 9 November

	2012.
Electro-magnetic radiation	
Documents prepared for the site demonstrate that it is safe from electromagnetic radiation	This matter was addressed in the assessment of the original application for Block D.
Timing	
Addressed as part of this concept application	
Landscape plan for private and communal	
Areas	The application is accompanied by a detailed amended
A detailed landscape plan is to be submitted for each DA in accordance with relevant guidelines	landscape plans and a maintenance strategy.
Timing	
Part of each subsequent DA	

State Environmental Planning Policies

State Environmental Planning Policy No. 55 – Remediation of Land

The requirement for Council to be satisfied of clause 7 of SEPP No. 55 that the site is suitable or can be made suitable to accommodate the proposed development was considered in the original development. It was the conclusion of the previous report that the site can be made suitable for its intended use and conditions were imposed accordingly. There is nothing in this section 96(2) modification which will alter Council' previous conclusions regarding the suitability of the site to accommodate the proposed residential flat building and accordingly the development is considered acceptable with regard to the provisions of SEPP No. 55.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Building Sustainability Index: BASIX) 2004

As the proposal relates to modifying an approved residential flat building, amended BASIX certificates have been submitted to accompany the Section 96(2) application. It is recommended that Condition 2 be modified to reflect the submitted BASIX certificates to ensure that the construction of the new buildings are in accordance with all specified BASIX commitments. The modified development is considered acceptable in respect of the relevant requirements of SEPP (BASIX) 2004.

State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007

The proposed modification was referred to the RTA in accordance with the requirements of "Schedule 3 – Traffic Generating Developments to be referred to the RTA" of State Environmental Planning Policy (Infrastructure) 2007. See details provided under the "External Referrals" heading of the report.

State Environmental Planning Policy Number 65 - Design Quality of Residential Flat Development

The relevant provisions and design quality principles of Part 2 of SEPP 65 have been considered in the assessment of the development application within the following table:

Clause 2 Aims objectives etc. (3) improving the design quality of residential flat development aims: (a) To ensure that it contributes to the sustainable development of NSW: (i) by providing sustainable housing in social and environmential terms; (i) By achieving the urban planning policies for its regional and local contexts. (b) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and ot the streetscapes and the public spaces they define. (c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the wideer community. (d) To maintise amonity, sately and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community. (e) To maintise amonity, sately and security form the needs of the wideer community. (e) To context can be defined as the key natural and backbuikes. (e) To context can be defined as the key natural and backbuikes. (e) To context can be defined as the key natural and backguit principles Part 2 beign quality principles Part 2 beign quality principles (e) To chief a area. Part 2 beign quality and identity if the approved section of the back and he wider controls in place emersions. A location's current planning in entrolose. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the greate regulates of a location's current of the built not significantly alter the approved scale of the precises area appropriate scale in terms of the built and height that suits the scale if the street and buildings an appropriate scale in terms of the built and height that suits the scale if the street and buildings an appropriate scale in terms of the built and height that suits the scale if the street and buildings an appropriate scale requires a considered to cally. The scale of the building's purpose, in terms of building and appropriate built form for a sta and the development that succomisered	Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
idevelopment aims: The sum that it contributes to the sustainable development of NSW. (i) by providing sustainable housing in social and environmental terms; (i) By achieve that it contributes to the sustainable of the approved building and relighbourhood; (ii) By achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define. (c) To obtieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define. (c) To obtieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define. (c) To obtieve satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to loi age, including those with disabilities. (d) To maximise amenity, safety and security for mon-renewable resources to conserve the wider community. (e) To netive scape the social and demographic profile to community. (e) To context can be defined as the key natural and builf eatures of an area. Pert 2 Design quality principles Principle 1: Context Good design provides an appropriate scale in the area of the design policies. New buildings will theraby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Principle 2: Scale Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the built and height that suits the scale if the scale of the building's purpose, in terms of building's purpose, in terms of the scale of the building's purpose, in terms of building's purpose, in terms of building an appropriate scale in the scale of the scale of the scale of t					
(a) To ensure that it contributes to the sustainable development of NSW. (i) by providing sustainable housing in social and environmental terms; (ii) By being a long-term asset to its indication will not significantly alter the approved building and acjotaciontexts. (b) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and the development to the SEPP. (c) To batter satisfy the increasing demand, the changing social and demographic profile of the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. (c) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit to its occupants and the wide community. (e) To mainise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Part 2 Design quality principles Principle 1: Context Context can be defined as the key natural and beging policies. New buildings will features of an area. Part 2 Design quality and identity if the gattern of redevelopment to the quality and identity if the streat and beight policies. New buildings will the street and be scaled of scising areas. Principle 2: Scale Coord design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the building's an appropriate scale requires a considered to be accellate with regard to context. In the case of the scale of the building's an appropriate scale requires a considered a locality. The specified allocality. The specified allocality if the scale of the building's purpose, in terms of the building's purpose, in terms of the acait of the scale of the scale of a scale of the building's murpose and the appropriate built form diffication will not significantly alter the approved scale of the building's murpose and propriate built form of the active and the scale of a scale of a scale of the building's murpose of high-density regoard building. The proposed modification will not significantly al					
idevelopment of NSW: (i) by providing sustainable housing in social and environmental terms; (ii) by achieved subliding and long-term asset to its regional and local contexts. (ii) By achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define. (c) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define. (c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the widest range of people fram childhood to lot age, including those with disabilities. (d) To mainimes amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community. (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Pert 2 Design quality principles Pert 2 Design quality principles in the case of precinits us dentifying the design policies. New building will there by contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Principle 1: Context Cane be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. Perinciple 2: Scale Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the building's purpose. In the case of precinits underging a transition, the case of the scale in terms of the built and height that suits the scale in terms of the built and height that suits the scale in terms of the built and height that suits the scale in terms of the built and height that suits the scale					
environmental terms: modification will not significantly alter (ii) By chickey better built form and aesthetics of buildings and doel contexts. modification will not significantly alter the aims and objectives of the SEPP. (i) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and demographic profile of the changing social and demographic profile of the changing social and demographic profile of the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including these with disabilities. (ii) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community. modification safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider consumity. (ii) To maximise the consumption of energy from non-nenewable resources to conserve the armissions. modification safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider consumity. (iii) To active can be defined as the key natural and bif features of an area. modification safety and contributes to its context, context can be defined as the key natural and using the conserve the purpose of high-density residential ind-use. The planning intentions and detailed development to reduce opment for the purpose of high-density residential fat buildings with the abir of a location's current in planning intentions and adetailed in planning intentions are considered acceptable with regard to be context of the approvale scale in the could and high thrais usits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Principle 2; Scale modifications are not considered as the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Good design provides an appropria	development of NSW:				
 (ii) By being a long-term asset to its meighbourhood; (ii) By achieving the urban planning policies for its regional and local contexts. (b) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of building and objectives of the SEPP. (c) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of the consumption profile of the building and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. (c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the changing social and demographic profile of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. (e) To minimise amenity, safely and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community. (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the envisions. Part 2 Design quality principles Principle 1: Context Good design responds and contributes to its context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built trateres of an area. Perspecifie 1: Context Good design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the advelopment to the geratements of a location's current character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the streat and the survoides an appropriate scale in the streat scale of a papropriate scale in theres of an area. Principle 2: Scale Considered acceptable with regard to the street index and height that suits the scale in the streat and the undex purples and the undex purples and the undex construct on the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, the approvade scale in the streat and the survoing purples and the undex purples and the survoing purples and the undex purples and the approved scale in the streat the scale in the streat the scale in the		\square			
ineighbourhood; in By achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and or the streetscapes and the public (b) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public (b) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public (c) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of people from childhood to old age, including these with disabilities. (d) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupatis and the wider community. image its including the end of the wides trange of people from childhood to old age, including these with disabilities. (e) To maximise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. image its including the the end of the wides to its context, context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. Part 2 Design quality principles image its in the case of precipits in and the wider character as stated in planning indende as the key natural and tealied development controls in place encourage redevelopment for the purpose of high-density residential indends in the exercision and detailed development controls in place encourage redevelopment that is occurring in the locality. Independential is occurring in the locality. Independential is occurring in the building indicating swill thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the state and the surrounding buildings. Principle 2: Scale image and propriate scale in the street and the surrounding buildings. Good design provides an appropriate scale in the street in proposed to the acceute that as anothery of a state and the buildings. Princi					
(ii) By achieving the urban planning policies for its regional and local contexts. (b) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetscapes and the public buildings and of the streetscapes and the public community, and the increasing demand, the changing social and denographic profile of the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. (c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. (d) To mainimise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community. (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Part 2 Design quality principles Principle 1: Context Good design responds and contributes to its context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. Principle 1: Context on be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. Principle 2: Scale of the design policings. Will the early on the context of the design policings. New buildings. Principle 2: Scale of the scale of existing will there area. Principle 2: Scale of the scale of existing the early of the street. Principle 2: Scale of the scale of existing the early of the oreginal buildings. Principle 3: Built form of the estific for the design policings. Extent and the building 5: purpose, in terms of the building for purposed of the scale of existing of an area. Principle 3: Built form of the estific to a chieve the establishing an appropriate scale in the street. Principle 2: Scale Principle 3: Built form for a stale of the scale of existing on appropriate scale i					
(a) To achieve better built form and aesthetics of buildings and of the streetiscapes and the public spaces they define. (c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. (c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age. Including those with disabilities. (c) To minimise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community. (c) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Part 2 Design quality principles (c) The Wentworth Point precinct is a locality undergoing transition from industrial to residential land-use. The planning intentions and detailed development controls in place encourage redevelopment for the purpose of high-density residential land-use. The planning intentions and detailed development controls in place encourage redevelopment for the purpose of high-density residential land-use. The purpose of high-density residential land-use. The planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Principle 2: Scale (C) (C) modification will not significantly after the approvale scale of the building. The proposed modification significantly after the approvale scale identifying the development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed to the context intolves identifying the development will continue the pattern of redevelopment that is occurrent of the area. Principle 2: Scale (C)		\bowtie			generally in accordance with the aims
buildings and of the streetscapes and the public spaces they define. (c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those (d) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community. (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-nerwable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Part 2 besign quality principles Principle 1: Context Good design responds and contributes to its context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built detures of an area. Responding to context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired luture character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Principle 2: Scale Image: the souther souther souther souther scale identity. The southern souther souther scale identity and identity if the area. Principle 2: Scale Image: the desired luture character as tased in planning and design provides an appropriate scale in the street and the surrounding buildings. Principle 2: Scale Image: the desired luture character as transition, proposed builk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Principle 2: Scale Image: the desired luture character of the area. Principle 2: Scale Image: the desired luture character of the street and the building the meets. Appropriate built form fit					and objectives of the SEPP.
spaces they define. (c) To better satisfy the increasing demand, the changing social and demographic profile of the community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. (d) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community. (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from ron-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Image: the consumption of energy from ron-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Part 2 Design quality principles Image: the consumption of energy from ron-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Image: the consumption of energy from ron-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Part 2 Design quality principles Image: the consumption of energy from ron-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Image: the consumption of energy from ron-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Part 2 Design quality principles Image: the consumption of energy from ron-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Image: the consumption of energy from ron-renewable constant ron role weble greenhouse gas environment controls in place encourage reduce/opment for the desired lute character stated in planning intentions and detailed development controls in place encourage reduce/opment for the locality. The proposed modifications are no considered to accentable with regard to the cortext of the immediate locality. The p					
changing social and demographic profile of the community, and the needs of the wider tange of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. Image: Community of the bank and the wider community. (e) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community. Image: Community of the community. (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Image: Community of the community. Part 2 Design quality principles Image: Community of the community. Image: Community of the community. Responding to context involves identifying the character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Image: Community of the community. Principle 2: Scate Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Image: Community of the context of the approved the street and the surrounding buildings. Principle 2: Scate Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Image: Community of the cost of the approved modification will not significantly after the approved modification will not significantly after the overall height needs to achieve the scale i	spaces they define.				
Changing Subal definition Community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. Image: Community, and the needs of the widest range of people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. (d) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community. Image: Community, and the needs of the widest range of the benefit of its occupants and the wider community. (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from mon-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Image: Community, Community, Community, Community, Community, Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. Image: Community, Community, Community, Community, Community, Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of a location's current character or in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Image: Community, Context, context context context of the immediate locality. The proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the coveral height needs to achieve the scale identify and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired huture character of the area. Principle 2: Scale Community, Commu		\square			
people from childhood to old age, including those with disabilities. (c) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community. Image: community. (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Image: community. Part 2 Design quality principles Image: community. Image: community. Part 2 Design quality principles Image: community. Image: community. Part 2 Design quality principles Image: community. Image: community. Context. Context Good design responds and contributes to its context context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. Image: community. Responding to context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Image: community. Principle 2: Scale Image: community. Image: community. Image: community. Principle 2: Scale Image: community. Image: community. Image: community. Responding an appropriate scale in the street and the surrounding buildings. Image: community. Image: community. Principle 2: Scale Image: community. Image: commu					
(d) To maximise amenity, safety and security for the benefit of its occupants and the wider community. (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Part 2 Design quality principles Principle 1: Context Good design responds and contributes to its context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. The Wentworth Point precinct is a context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an alocation's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired luture character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. The Section 96(2) modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the development will continue the pattern of redevelopment that is occurring in the locality. The proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Principle 2: Scale The Section 96(2) modification will not significantly alter the approvate considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed builk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the street. The built form of the original building was considered to be acceptable with regard to the overall intension of					
ihe benefit of its occupants and the wider community. (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Image: Conserve the principle 1: Context Part 2 Design quality principles Image: Conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Image: Conserve the principle 1: Context Part 2 Design quality principles Image: Conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Image: Conserve the principle 1: Context context context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Image: Context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design provides an appropriate scale in thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Image: Conserve the proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. The proposed modification will not significantly alter the approved the street and the surrounding buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale in the scale identified for the desired future character of the street and the surrounding buildings. Image: Considered acceptable with regard to the cortext of the immediate locality. The proposed builk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Principle 2: Scale forestablesing an appropriate scale requires a					
community. (e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Image: Conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Principle 1: Context Context context can be defined as the key natural and the treatments of an location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, from industrial to residential land-use. The planning intentions and detailed development controls in place encourage redevelopment for the purpose of high-density residential with lesser elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desirabilized elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desirabilized elements of commercial and retail. The southern section of the precinct already has a number of area. Principle 2: Scale Image: Context can be defined as the key nature of the tread the surrounding buildings. Principle 2: Scale Image: Context can be defined as the scale in the surrounding buildings. Principle 2: Scale Image: Context can be context of the building the scale in the surrounding buildings. Principle 3: Built form Image: Context can be appropriate scale in the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Principle 3: Built form Image: Context context of the building is purpose, in terms of the core an appropriate built form for a site and the built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and particular builting the manipulation of building elements. Principle 3		\square			
(e) To minimise the consumption of energy from non-renewable resources to conserve the environment and to reduce greenhouse gas emissions. Image: Context context context context or educe greenhouse gas emissions. Part 2 Design quality principles Image: Context context context as a defined as the key natural and built returnes of an area. Image: Context context context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Image: Context and the quality and identity if the greater as the search or indecase of precincts area and the development of context area. Principle 2: Scale Image: Considered as the scale in terms of the buildings. Image: Context of the immediate locality. Principle 2: Scale Image: Considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Image: Considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Principle 2: Scale Image: Considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Image: Considered acceptable with regard to the cortext of the immediate locality. Principle 3: Built form Image: Considered acceptable with regard to the cortext of the built form the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Image: Considered acceptable with regard to the cortext or the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Principle 3: Built form Image: Considered	,				
environment and to reduce greenhouse gas Part 2 Design quality principles Principle 1: Context Good design responds and contributes to its context. context can be defined as the key natural desirable elements of a localin's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Image: The Southern section of the proposed redevelopment controls in place encourage redevelopment that is occurring in the locality. The section 96(2) modifications are considered residential flat buildings and the development that is occurring in the locality. The proposed modification will continue the pattern of redevelopment that is occurring in the locality. The proposed modification will not significantly alter the approved scale of the building. Establishing an appropriate scale in terms of the builk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale of the area. Image: provides an appropriate scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale of the scale of the scale of the scale of the scale to the scale of the scale identified to the desired luture character of the area.					
emissions. Part 2 Design quality principles Eninciple 1: Context Good design responds and contributes to its context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. Responding to context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing at transition. The desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Principle 2: Scale Good design provides an appropriate scale in testablishing an appropriate scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing at transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified to the desired future character of the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing at transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified to the desired future character of the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing at transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified or the desired future character of the scale identified or the desired future character of the area. Principle 3: Built form Image:		\square			
Part 2 Design quality principles Principle 1: Context Good design responds and contributes to its context. Can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. Responding to context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Principle 2: Scale Image: Scale of the buildings. Cood design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the buildings. Image: Scale of the buildings. Principle 2: Scale Image: Scale of the buildings. Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the buildings. Image: Scale of the buildings. Principle 2: Scale Image: Scale of the buildings. Good design provides an appropriate scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Image: Scale of the buildings. Principle 2: Scale Image: Scale of the buildings. Image: Scale of the buildings. Good design provides an appropriate scale requires a considered acceptable with regard to the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Image: Scale of the building. Good design provides an appropriate scale requires a considered to the desired future character of the scale identified for the desired future character of the scale identified for the desired future character of the scale identified for the desired future character of t	0 0				
Principle 1: Context Good design responds and contributes to its context context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. Image: The Wentworth Point precinct is a locality undergoing transition from industrial to residential land-use. The planning intentions and detailed development controls in place encourage redevelopment for the planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Image: The Wentworth Point precinct is a locality undergoing transition from industrial to residential land-use. The planning intentions and detailed development controls in place encourage redevelopment for the proposed figh-density residential thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Principle 2: Scale Image: The Section 96(2) modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. The proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the building. The sproved built form for a site and the buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale in the scale of the building. In proposed builk and height that suits the scale if considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed builk and height needs to achieve the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed builk and height three built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportiane built form for a site and the building type and the manipulation of building type and the manipulation of building there state, and vistas, and					
Good design responds and contributes to its context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. The Wentworth Point precinct is a locality undergoing transition from desirable elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. The Wentworth Point precinct is a locality undergoing transition from encourage redevelopment for the purpose of high-density residential and retail. The southern section of the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the development that is occurring in the locality. The proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Principle 2: Scale Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the builk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proporties, building type and the manipulation of building there stores and parks, including their views and vistas, and					
context. Context can be defined as the key natural and built features of an area. Image: Context involves identifying the planning intentions and detailed developments of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Image: Context involves identifying the purpose of high-density residential with lesser elements of commercial and retail. The southern section of the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the development will continue the pattern of redevelopment that is occurring in the locality. The proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Principle 2: Scale Image: Considered acceptable with regard to the context of the surrounding buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale in terms of the builk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Image: Considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Principle 3: Built form Image: Considered to building surportiate built form for a site and the building surportiate built form for a site and the building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and					The Westweith Deist succise is a
and built features of an area. industrial to residential land-use. The Responding to context involves identifying the desirable elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning intentions and detailed development controls in place encourage redevelopment for the purpose of high-density residential thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. Principle 2: Scale and the development will continue the pattern of redevelopment will continue the pattern of redevelopment that is occurring in the locality. The proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the considered response an appropriate scale in terms of the builk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale of the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building type and the mainpulation of building type and parks, including their views and vistas, and		\square			
desirable elements of a location's current character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in encourage redevelopment for the planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the and retail. The southern section of area. and retail. The southern section of the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the development will continue the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the development will continue the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings: and the development will continue the street and the surrounding buildings. the context of the immediate locality. Establishing an appropriate scale in Immediate context of the immediate locality. Establishing an appropriate scale of existing Immediate core context of the desired future character of the scale identified for the desired future character of Immediate context of the original building Principle 3: Built form Immediate locality. The section 96(2) The built form of the original building Good design achieves an appropriate scale of existing Immediate locality. The section the street	-				
character or, in the case of precincts undergoing a transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. encourage redevelopment for the purpose of high-density residential with lesser elements of commercial and retail. The southern section of the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the development that is occurring in the locality. The proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Principle 2: Scale Image: the surrounding buildings. Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Image: the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Image: the built form of the original building was considered to be acceptable with regard to the overall intension of the street. Principle 3: Built form Image: the surrounding building type and the manipulation of building elements. Image: the street of the scale of the built form of the original building was considered to be acceptable with regard to the overall intension of the immediate locality. The Section 96(2) modification safe to the overall intension of the street.					1 0
transition, the desired future character as stated in planning and design policies. New buildings will thereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. purpose of high-density residential with lesser elements of commercial and retail. The southern section of the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the development will continue the pattern of redevelopment that is occurring in the locality. The proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Principle 2: Scale Image: the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Principle 3: Built form Image: the built form of the built intension of the built form of the built form of the built form of the original building was considered to be acceptable with regard to the overall height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Principle 3: Built form Image: the built form of the built form of the built form of the built intension of the area. Principle 3: Built form Image: the built form of the built form of the built intension of the analy and the builting elements. Appropriate built domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and					
ithereby contribute to the quality and identity if the area. and retail. The southern section of the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the development will continue the pattern of redevelopment that is occurring in the locality. The proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Principle 2: Scale Image: Considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Image: Considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Image: Considered the surrounding building the and the street and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportiate built form for a site and the building surpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building the street scale and the building there streets and parks, including their views and vistas, and Image: Considered the context of the original building the overall intension of the immediate locality. The Section 96(2) modification will not significantly alter the built form of the overall intension of the immediate locality alter the overall intension of the immediate locality alter the overall intension of the street.					
area. the precinct already has a number of established residential flat buildings and the development will continue the pattern of redevelopment that is occurring in the locality. The proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Principle 2: Scale Image: the pattern of redevelopment that is occurring in the locality. The proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Principle 2: Scale Image: the building is provides an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Image: the building is proposed modification will not significantly alter the approved scale of the building. The proposed modification will not significantly alter the approved scale of the building is proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Principle 3: Built form Image: the manipulation of building is purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and Image: the building is purpose is purpose of the built form of the organal built form of the overall intension of the immediate locality. The Section 96(2) modifications are not considered to significantly alter the built form of the overall intension of the immediate locality.					
Principle 2: Scale sand the development will continue the pattern of redevelopment that is occurring in the locality. The proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Principle 2: Scale Image: Scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale in the street and the surrounding buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Image: Scale iterest. Principle 3: Built form Image: Scale iterest. Image: Scale iterest. Principle 3: Built form Image: Scale iterest. Image: Scale iterest. Principle 3: Built form Image: Scale iterest. Image: Scale iterest. Principle 3: Built form Image: Scale iterest. Image: Scale iterest. Principle 3: Built form Image: Scale iterest. Image: Scale iterest. Principle 3: Built form Image: Scale iterest. Image: Scale iterest. Principle 3: Built form Image: Scale iterest. Image: Scale iterest. Principle 3: Built form Image: Scale iterest. Image: Scale iterest. Principle 3: Built form Image: Scale iterest. Image: Scale iterest. Principle 3: Built form Image: Scale iterest. Image: Scale iterest.					
Principle 2: Scale and the development will continue the pattern of redevelopment that is occurring in the locality. The proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Principle 2: Scale The Section 96(2) modification will not significantly alter the approved scale of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. The Section 96(2) modification will not significantly alter the approved scale of the building. The proposed modification will not significantly alter the overall height or perceived bulk of the overall height or perceived bulk of the buildings when viewed from the street. Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building suppose, in terms of building suppose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and The built form of the built form of the orginal building.	alea.				
Principle 2: Scale occurring in the locality. The proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Principle 2: Scale Image: Construct of the sum of the bulk and height that suits the scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Image: Construct of the sum of the building. The proposed modification will not significantly alter the approved scale of the building. The proposed modification will not significantly alter the approved scale of the building. The proposed modification will not significantly alter the overall height or perceived bulk of the buildings when viewed from the street. Principle 3: Built form Image: Considered the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and Image: Considered the built form of the overall built form of the built form of the overall built					
Principle 2: Scale proposed modifications are considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Principle 2: Scale The Section 96(2) modification will not significantly alter the approved scale of the building. The proposed modification will not significantly alter the approved scale of the building. The proposed modification will not significantly alter the overall height or perceived bulk of the building transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and The built form of the built form of the original form of the original built form of the original builting was considered to be acceptable with regard to the overall intension of the immediate locality. The Section 96(2) modifications are not considered to significantly alter the built form of the original builting.					
Principle 2: Scale Considered acceptable with regard to the context of the immediate locality. Principle 2: Scale The Section 96(2) modification will not significantly alter the approved scale of the building. The proposed scale of the building. Establishing an appropriate scale requires a considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Image: The built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and Image: The built form of the built form of the built form of the considered to be acceptable with regard to the overall built form of the overall built form of the overall built form of the overall built form of the built form of the built form of the considered to built form of t					
Principle 2: Scale The Section 96(2) modification will not significantly alter the approved scale of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Image: The Section 96(2) modification will not significantly alter the approved scale of the building. The proposed modification will not significantly alter the overall height or perceived bulk of the buildings when viewed from the street. Establishing an appropriate scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Image: The built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Image: The built form of the overall intension of the immediate locality. The Section 96(2) modification will not significantly alter the approved scale of the building. Appropriate scale requires a considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Image: The built form of the overall height or perceived built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building type and the building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Image: The built form of the overall intension of the immediate locality. The Section 96(2) modifications are not considered to significantly alter the built form of the overall building.					
Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale requires a considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.Image: Image: Imag					the context of the immediate locality.
Good design provides an appropriate scale in terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale requires a considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.Image: Image: Imag	Principle 2: Scale				The Section 96(2) modification will
terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if the street and the surrounding buildings. Establishing an appropriate scale requires a considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.scale of the buildings. the buildings when viewed from the street.Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, andImage: Scale of the building.		\square			
Establishing an appropriate scale requires a considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.the overall height or perceived bulk of the buildings when viewed from the street.Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements.Image: The built form of the original building was considered to be acceptable with regard to the overall intension of the immediate locality. The Section 96(2) modifications are not considered to significantly alter the built form of the overall building.	terms of the bulk and height that suits the scale if				scale of the building. The proposed
considered response to the scale of existing development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.the buildings when viewed from the street.Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, andImage: The built form of the original building was considered to be acceptable with regard to the overall intension of the immediate locality. The Section 96(2) modifications are not considered to built form of the overall built form of the overall building.					
development. In precincts undergoing a transition, proposed bulk and height needs to achieve the scale identified for the desired future character of the area.street.Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, andThe built form of the original building.					
scale identified for the desired future character of the area. Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and	development. In precincts undergoing a transition,				
the area. Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and					
Principle 3: Built form Good design achieves an appropriate built form for a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and					
a site and the building's purpose, in terms of building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and	Principle 3: Built form				
building alignments, proportions, building type and the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and vistas, and vistas, and	Good design achieves an appropriate built form for	\square			
the manipulation of building elements. Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and immediate locality. The Section 96(2) modifications are not considered to significantly alter the built form of the overall building.					
Appropriate built form defines the public domain, contributes to the character of streetscapes and parks, including their views and vistas, and including their views and vistas.					
parks, including their views and vistas, and overall building.	Appropriate built form defines the public domain,				modifications are not considered to
	parks, including their views and vistas, and provides internal amenity and outlook.				overall building.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Principle 4: Density Good design has a density appropriate for a site and its context, in terms of floor space yields (or number of units or residents). Appropriate densities are sustainable and consistent with the existing density in an area, or in precincts undergoing a transition, are consistent with the stated desired future density. Sustainable densities respond to the regional context, availability of infrastructure, public transport, community facilities and environmental quality.				While the proposal represents a total increase to the number of unit within the building of 9 Units. It has been achieved mainly via amended unit mix. This has been achieved without significantly increasing the built form of the approved development (i.e. minor increase to the overall height, no additional storeys). The development will contribute 147 apartments in mid- rise building forms that will contribute to the redevelopment of the area. The proposal is within the permissible total FSR allowable for Precinct C of the Homebush Bay West DCP. No objection is raised to the development in relation to density objectives.
Principle 5: Resource, energy and water efficiency Good design makes efficient use of natural resources, energy and water throughout its full life cycle, including construction. Sustainability is integral to the design process. Aspects include demolition of existing structures, recycling of materials, selection of appropriate and sustainable materials, adaptability and reuse of buildings, layouts and built form, passive solar design principles, efficient appliances and mechanical services, soil zones for vegetation and reuse of water.				The modified proposal is generally considered to be consistent with the approved development and does not alter previous conclusions regarding the energy efficiency of the building. The majority of the energy efficient measures proposed under the original application will be retained in these modifications. The modified development has a compliant BASIX certificate. Proposal is also able to be connected into the WRAMs water recycling system available from Sydney Olympic Park. In this regard the proposal is considered acceptable with regard to resource, energy and water efficiency.
Principle 6: Landscape Good design recognises that together landscape and buildings operate as an integrated and sustainable system, resulting in greater aesthetic quality and amenity for both occupants and the adjoining public domain. Landscape design buildings on the existing site's natural and cultural features in responsible and creative ways. It enhances the development's natural environmental performance by co- ordinating water and soil management, solar access, micro-climate, tree canopy and habitat vales. It contributes to the positive image and contextual fit of development through respect for streetscape and neighbourhood character, or desired future character. Landscape design should optimise useability, privacy and social opportunity, equitable access and respect for neighbour's amenity, and provide for practical establishment and long term management.				The proposed modifications will not significantly alter the size of the approved internal courtyard. The applicant has provided a revised landscaping scheme which should enhance all visible outdoor and internal spaces within the development. The Section 96(2) modification is considered acceptable in this regard.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Principle 7: Amenity				
Good design provides amenity through the physical, spatial and environmental quality of a development. Optimising amenity requires appropriate room dimensions and shapes, access to sunlight, natural ventilation, visual and acoustic privacy, storage, indoor and outdoor space, efficient layouts and service areas, outlook and ease of access for all age groups and degrees of mobility.				The proposal as modified is considered to deliver sufficient amenity to residents of the building. The proposal substantially complies with the SEPP 65 and the Homebush Bay West DCP in this regard which contain many amenity controls. A detailed assessment on amenity appears later in this report.
Principal 8: Safety and security Good design optimises safety and security, both internal to the development and for the public domain. This is achieved by maximising overlooking of public and communal spaces while maintaining internal privacy, avoiding dark and non-visible areas, maximising activity on streets, providing clear, safe access points, providing quality public spaces that cater for desired recreational uses, providing lighting appropriate to the location and desired activities, and clear definition between public and private spaces.				Communal space within the development has maximised opportunities for passive surveillance. The provision of multiple lift shafts with basement access has also maximised safety for the residents within the building. Public and private spaces between the street and building are well defined through the use of fencing, landscaping and level changes, yet allow for passive surveillance of the public space.
Principal 9: Social dimensions Good design responds to the social context and needs of the local community in terms of lifestyles, affordability, and access to social facilities. New developments should optimise the provision of housing to suit the social mix and needs in the neighbourhood, or in the case of precincts undergoing transition, provide for the desired future community.				The proposal provides an adequate mix of 1, 2 and 3 bed apartments as well as providing a significant number of adaptable units. The Section 96(2) proposal is considered acceptable with regards to social dimensions.
Principle 10: Aesthetics Quality aesthetics reflect the appropriate composition of building elements, textures, materials and colours and reflect the use, internal design and structure of the development. Aesthetics should respond to the environment and context, particularly to desirable elements of the existing streetscape or, in precincts undergoing transition, contribute to the desired future character of the area.				The building responds well in this regard with its provision of good aesthetics though the use of high quality materials, attention to detail in its internal spaces and how it addresses the waterfront space. No objection is raised in this regards to the proposed modification.
Clause 30 Determination of DAs After receipt of a DA, the advice of the relevant design review panel (if any) is to be obtained concerning the design quality of the residential flat development.			\square	Auburn City Council does not employ a formal design review panel.
 In determining a DA, the following is to be considered: The advice of the design review panel (if any); The design quality of the residential flat development when evaluated in accordance with the design quality principles; The publication "Residential Flat Design Code" – Department of Planning, September 2002 				The design quality principles are considered above and the Residential Flat Design Code is considered in the assessment table immediately below.

Residential Flat Design Code

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Part 1 - Local Context				
Building Type				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 Residential Flat Building. Terrace. Townhouse. Mixed-use development. Hybrid. 				The proposed development consists of a residential flat building complex. There is car parking situated centrally within the site over two levels and an internal courtyard. This is unaltered in the Section 96(2) proposal.
Subdivision and Amalgamation	1	1		
Objectives • Subdivision/amalgamation pattern arising from the development site suitable given surrounding local context and future desired context.			\boxtimes	A subdivision of the site into smaller lots is not proposed under this application. It is noted however that associated amended DA-109/2011/A proposes the subdivision of the site into smaller lots.
Isolated or disadvantaged sites avoided.			\boxtimes	
Building Height			1	
Objectives • To ensure future development responds to the desired scale and character of the street and local area.				The development inclusive of the proposed modifications is considered to be an appropriate scale and will
• To allow reasonable daylight access to all developments and the public domain.	\bowtie			integrate successfully with the Wentworth Point locality.
Building Depth Objectives		1		
• To ensure that the bulk of the development is in scale with the existing or desired future context.	\square			The majority of the development will be satisfactory under this heading.
• To provide adequate amenity for building occupants in terms of sun access and natural ventilation.				The design, bulk, streetscape presentation and height is acceptable.
• To provide for dual aspect apartments.				This is achieved where possible. Variations in relation to solar access to apartments and the public domain are discussed in detail later.
<u>Controls</u> • The maximum internal plan depth of a building should be 18 metres from glass line to glass line.				The building depth for the building remains as originally approved and varies but reaches up to 19.8m from glass line to glass line but less than 22m overall. Based on the design the proposed depth is not considered excessive. (This is as originally approved)
• Freestanding buildings (the big house or tower building types) may have greater depth than 18 metres only if they still achieve satisfactory daylight and natural ventilation.				Notwithstanding the building depth, the residential towers achieve satisfactory daylight and natural ventilation given the orientation of the site.
• Slim buildings facilitate dual aspect apartments, daylight access and natural ventilation.				Dual aspect apartments have been included within the development. In this regard, there are 65 dual aspect units which represent 44% of the total number of units. These are found on all the floors.
• In general an apartment building depth of 10-18 metres is appropriate. Developments that propose wider than 18 metres must demonstrate how satisfactory day lighting and natural ventilation are to be achieved.				Refer to detailed discussion regarding light and ventilation later in the report.
Building Separation				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Objectives				
• To ensure that new development is scaled to support the desired area character with	\square			The concept of the development is supported in which buildings are
appropriate massing and spaces between				oriented towards their respective
buildings.				frontages but also maximise views to the waterfront. Building setbacks are
				generally satisfactory.
• To provide visual and acoustic privacy for existing and new residents.	\square			Appropriate spacing and visual and acoustic privacy is provided between
 To control overshadowing of adjacent properties 				apartments.
and private or shared open space.	\square			
• To allow for the provision of open space with appropriate size and proportion for recreational	\square			
activities for building occupants.				
• To provide deep soil zones for stormwater management and tree planting, where contextual	\square			Deep soil zones are provided around the perimeter of Block D.
and site conditions allow.				
Controls				The complex is 4 to 8 storeys in
• For buildings over three storeys, building separation should increase in proportion to				height consisting of 7 storeys to the northern building; 5 - 8 storeys to the
building height:				southern building; and 4 storeys to
= 5.9 storovs/up to 25 motros:				the eastern building facing the foreshore. The separation distance
○ 5-8 storeys/up to 25 metres:				between the north and south building
				within Block D varies between 13m -
				14.2m and the separation distance between the north and east building
				within Block D varies between 32m -
				37m. It is noted that a separation distance of 11m – 12m is proposed
				between Block D and proposed Block
				C buildings.
 18 metres between habitable rooms/balconies; 		\square		There is no effective change to the building footprint under the modified
 13 metres between habitable 		\square		modified proposal. The modified proposal is acceptable in this
rooms/balconies and non habitable rooms;				regards. (This is as originally
				approved)
 9 metres between non habitable rooms. 				Adequate separation is provided between the building elements which
				are aligned to the streets that
Allow zero separation in appropriate contexts,			\square	surround the site.
such as in urban areas between street wall building types (party walls).				
• Where a building step back creates a terrace,			\boxtimes	
the building separation distance for the floor below applies.				A large internal courtyard is to be provided that generally provides
Coordinate building separation controls with				appropriate setbacks between the
side and rear setback controls – in a suburban area where a strong rhythm has been established	\square			three building elements.
between buildings, smaller building separations				
may be appropriate.				
• Coordinate building separation controls with controls for daylight access, visual privacy and	\boxtimes			The modified development is
acoustic privacy.				considered to be satisfactory in this
• Protect the privacy of neighbours who share a building entry and whose apartments face each				regard.
other by designing internal courtyards with greater	\square			
building separation.				
	\square			
that daylight access, urban form and visual and				
• Developments that propose less than the recommended distances apart must demonstrate that daylight access, urban form and visual and acoustic privacy has been satisfactorily achieved.	\boxtimes			
Street Setbacks				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Objectives				
• To establish the desired spatial proportions of	\square			Setbacks are in accordance with the
the street and define the street edge.		_		Concept Plan requirements and Homebush Bay West DCP. The
• To create a clear threshold by providing a transition between public and private space.	\boxtimes			modified proposal has not altered the
• To assist in achieving good visual privacy to	\square			approved street setbacks.
apartments from the street.				
• To create good quality entry spaces to lobbies,	\square			
foyers or individual dwelling entrances.				
• To allow an outlook to and surveillance of the	\square			
street.	\square			
To allow for street landscape character. Controls				
Minimise overshadowing of the street and/or			\square	Given the orientation of the site and
other buildings.				the required design outcomes of the
				site and locality specific DCP, some
				overshadowing of streets is inevitable
				and unavoidable.
• In general no part of a building or above		N 7		As per the approved development,
ground structure may encroach into a setback		\square		some non-compliances with
zone - exceptions are underground parking				regard to projections above
structures no more than 1.2 metres above				ground level were noted but
ground where this is consistent with the				approved. The modified proposal
desired streetscape, awnings, balconies and bay windows.				has not altered the development with regard to this control and is
bay windows.				accordingly acceptable in this
				instance.
Side & Rear Setbacks		1	.	
Objectives				Appropriate esthecks are achieved in
• To minimise the impact of development on light, air, sun, privacy, views and outlook for	\square			Appropriate setbacks are achieved in accordance with the Concept Plan
neighbouring properties, including future buildings.				and Homebush Bay West DCP
• To retain or create a rhythm or pattern of	\square			requirements.
development that positively defines the				
streetscape so that space is not just what is left				
over around the building form. Objectives – Rear Setbacks				
To maintain deep soil zones to maximise natural		_	_	
site drainage and protect the water table.	\square		\square	
• To maximise the opportunity to retain and				
reinforce mature vegetation.			\square	
• To optimise the use of land at the rear and	\square			
surveillance of the street at the front.To maximise building separation to provide				
visual and acoustic privacy.	\square			
Controls				Appropriate setbacks are achieved in
• Where setbacks are limited by lot size and	\square			accordance with the Concept Plan
adjacent buildings, 'step in' the plan on deep				and Homebush Bay West DCP
building to provide internal courtyards and to limit				requirements.
the length of walls facing boundaries.				
• In general no part of a building or above				This matter has been discussed
ground structure may encroach into a setback		\square		above under street setbacks
zone – exceptions are underground parking				
structures no more than 1.2 metres above				
ground where this is consistent with the desired streetscape, awnings, balconies and				
bay windows.				
Floor Space Ratio			1	

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Objectives • To ensure that development is in keeping with the optimum capacity of the site and the local area.	\boxtimes			The modified development is considered to be generally consistent with the density requirements
• To define allowable development density for generic building types.	\square			imposed by the Concept Plan approval.
 To provide opportunities for modulation and depth of external walls within the allowable FSR. To promote thin cross section buildings, which maximise daylight access and natural ventilation. To allow generous habitable balconies. 	\times			Many units have satisfactory internal and external amenity but some units will have some reduction in amenity in terms of solar penetration, this is however compensated in most cases, by generous foreshore views.
Part 02 Site Design				
 Site Analysis Site analysis should include plan and section drawings of the existing features of the site, at the same scale as the site and landscape plan, together with appropriate written material. A written statement explaining how the design of the proposed development has responded to the site analysis must accompany the application. 	\boxtimes			The required information was submitted in the original development application and considered acceptable.
Deep Soil Zones		1		
 <u>Objectives</u> To assist with management of the water table. To assist with management of water quality. To improve the amenity of developments through the retention and/or planting of large and medium size trees. 				The amended proposal includes a satisfactory planting scheme for the site. The landscape plan is satisfactory for approval and shows an adequate planting regime for the complex.
 <u>Design Practice</u> Optimise the provision of consolidated deep soil zones within a site by the design of basement and sub basement car parking so as not to fully cover the site; and the use of front and side setbacks. 				
 Optimise the extent of deep soil zones beyond the site boundaries by locating them with the deep soil zones of adjacent properties. 				The original approval and the proposed modification provides
• Promote landscape health by supporting for a rich variety of vegetation type and size.	\square			little by way of deep soil within the open space area due to locating the parking areas below the
• Increase the permeability of paved areas by limiting the area of paving and/or using impervious materials.	\square			central communal open space thereby limiting the opportunity for
• A minimum of 25% of the open space area of a site should be a deep soil zone.				providing deep soil. It is noted that in general 1128sqm of planting on slab is provided within Block D
				which equates to 17.4% of the site. The non-compliance is supported in this instance based on the constraints of the site associate with the water table and limited opportunity to soil access. The proposal is noted as being consistent with other approvals in Wentworth Point
Fences and Walls Objectives	1		1	
• To define the edges between public and private land.	\square			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the
• To define the boundaries between areas within the development having different functions or	\square			Fences and Walls objectives as suitable barriers between the public
 owners. To provide privacy and security. To contribute positively to the public domain. 	\boxtimes			and private areas are proposed in the form of low-level walls and landscaping.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
Respond to the identified architectural character	\square			The amended development provides
for the street and/or the area.				low-level boundary walls behind a
Clearly delineate the private and public domain	\square			landscape buffer to ground-floor
without compromising safety and security by				apartments to clearly delineate
designing fences and walls which provide privacy				between public and private spaces.
and security while not eliminating views, outlook,				The proposed Section 96(2)
light and air; and limiting the length and height of				modification has not altered the
retaining walls along street frontages.				approved arrangement and the
• Contribute to the amenity, beauty and useability of private and communal open spaces by	\square			modification is acceptable in this
incorporating benches and seats; planter boxes;				regard.
pergolas and trellises; BBQs; water features;				-
composting boxes and worm farms.				
• Retain and enhance the amenity of the public				
domain by avoiding the use of continuous blank	\square			
walls at street level; and using planting to soften				
the edges of any raised terraces to the street,				
such as over sub basement car parking and				
reduce their apparent scale.Select durable materials which are easily				
cleaned and graffiti resistant.	\square			
Landscape Design				
Objectives				
• To add value to residents' quality of life within	\square			The amended development is
the development in the forms of privacy, outlook				considered to be consistent with the
and views.				Landscape Design objectives as
• To provide habitat for native indigenous plants	\square			suitable landscaping is to be used to
and animals.				soften the impact of the built form on
• To improve stormwater quality and reduce	\square			surrounding streetscapes and within the internal courtyard.
quantity.				the internal courtyard.
• To improve the microclimate and solar performance within the development.				
 To improve urban air quality. 				
 To contribute to biodiversity. 	\square			
Design Practice				
• Improve the amenity of open space with	\square			A landscape plan, prepared by a
landscape design which: provides appropriate				suitably qualified consultant, is
shade from trees or structures; provides				submitted with the amended
accessible routes through the space and between				application. The plan identifies
buildings; screens cars, communal drying areas,				relevant landscaping elements to soften the built form, contribute to
swimming pools and the courtyards of ground floor units; allows for locating art works where they can				streetscape and provide for natural
be viewed by users of open space and/or from				screening and shading.
within apartments.				3
• Contribute to streetscape character and the	\square			
amenity of the public domain by: relating				
landscape design to the desired proportions and				
character of the streetscape; using planting and				
landscape elements appropriate to the scale of the				
development; mediating between and visually softening the bulk of large development for the				
person on the street.				
• Improve the energy efficiency and solar				
efficiency of dwellings and the microclimate of	\square			
private open spaces.				
• Design landscape which contributes to the site's	\square			
particular and positive characteristics.				
Contribute to water and stormwater efficiency by	\square			
integrating landscape design with water and				
stormwater management.				
• Provide a sufficient depth of soil above paving slabs to enable growth of mature trees.				
Minimise maintenance by using robust	\square			
landscape elements.				
Open Space			-	

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Objectives • To provide residents with passive and active recreational opportunities.	\square			The approved open space within the development is consolidated,
• To provide an area on site that enables soft landscaping and deep soil planting.	\square			functional and attractive for the residents. The Section 96(2) is not
• To ensure that communal open space is consolidated, configured and designed to be	\square			modifying the development in this regard.
useable and attractive.To provide a pleasant outlook.	\square			
• Provide communal open space with is	\square			
 appropriate and relevant to the building's setting. Where communal open space is provided, facilitate its use for the desired range of activities by locating it in relation to buildings to optimise solar access to apartments; consolidating open space on the site into recognisable areas with reasonable space, facilities and landscape; designing its size and dimensions to allow for the program of uses it will contain; minimising overshadowing; carefully locating ventilation duct outlets from basement car parks. 				The Section 96(2) modification proposal is generally considered to be satisfactory in this regard.
 Provide open space for each apartment capable of enhancing residential amenity in the form of balcony, deck, terrace, garden, yard, courtyard and/or roof terrace. 				
• Locate open space to increase the potential for residential amenity by designing apartment buildings which: are sited to allow for landscape design; are sited to optimise daylight access in winter and shade in summer; have a pleasant outlook; have increased visual privacy between apartments.				
• Provide environmental benefits including habitat for native fauna, native vegetation and mature trees, a pleasant microclimate, rainwater percolation and outdoor drying area.	\boxtimes			
 The area of communal open space required should generally be at least 25-30% of the site area. Larger sites and brown field sites may have potential for more than 30%. Where developments are unable to achieve the 	\boxtimes			The amount of common open space covers is approximately 1871sqm or 28.5% of the site and therefore complies with this provision.
• Where developments are unable to achieve the recommended communal open space, they must demonstrate that residential amenity is provided in the form of increased private open space and/or a contribution to public open space.			\boxtimes	
• Minimum recommended area of private open space for each apartment at ground level or similar space on structure is 25sqm and the				As per the approved development, some non-compliances with regard to private open space on ground level were noted but
minimum preferred dimension is 4 metres.				approved. The modified proposal has not altered the development with regard to this control and is accordingly acceptable in this instance.
Orientation		1		
Objectives • To optimise solar access to residential apartments within the development and adjacent development.				The location, setbacks and orientation of the buildings is not being modified under this Section
• To contribute positively to desired streetscape character.	\square			96(2) proposal
 To support landscape design of consolidated open space areas. To protect the amenity of existing development. To improve the amenity of existing development. 				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice Plan the site to optimise solar access by: positioning and orienting buildings to maximise north facing walls (within 30 [°] east and 20 [°] west of north) where possible; and providing adequate building separation within the development and to adjacent buildings.				The general layout is considered to be the most appropriate with regard to the general positioning of the site, the surrounding development and the need to take advantage of water views.
Select building types or layouts which respond to the streetscape while optimising solar access. Where streets are to be edged and defined by buildings: align buildings to the street on east-west streets; and use courtyards, L-shaped configurations and increased setbacks to northern side boundaries on north-south streets.				
Optimise solar access to living spaces and associated private open spaces by orienting them to the north.	\square			
Detail building elements to modify environmental conditions as required to maximise sun access in winter and sun shading in summer.	\square			
Planting on Structures	1		1	
Objectives To contribute to the quality and amenity of communal open space on roof tops, podiums and internal courtyards.				The modified development is considered to be consistent with the Planting on Structures objectives as
To encourage the establishment and healthy growth of trees in urban areas.				sufficient soil depth is provided above the parking level podium to allow the communal open space area to be planted, landscaped and include trees.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
Design for optimum conditions for plant growth by: providing soil depth, soil volume and soil area appropriate to the size of the plants to be established; providing appropriate soil conditions and irrigation methods, providing appropriate				The depth of soil within the central communal open space area (above the parking level podium) is to be between 1.5m to 1.8m deep.
drainage. Design planters to support the appropriate soil depth and plant selection by: ensuring planter proportions accommodate the largest volume of soil possible; and providing square or rectangular planting areas rather than long narrow linear areas. Minimum soil depths will vary depending on				It will have dimensions well in excess of 10 metres by 10 metres and volume of more than 150 cubic metres. Therefore, sufficient planting conditions will be provided for a range of small trees, shrubs and ground covers.
the size of the plant however soil depths greater than 1.5 metres are unlikely to have any benefits for tree growth. Increase minimum soil depths in accordance with:				
the mix of plants in a planter; the level of landscape management; anchorage requirements of large and medium trees; soil type and quality.				
Minimum standards: Large trees such as figs (canopy diameter of up to 16 metres at maturity): Minimum soil volume 150cum; Minimum soil depth 1.3 metres;				
Minimum soil area 10 metres by 10 metres. Medium trees (canopy diameter of up to 8 metres at maturity): Minimum soil volume 35cum; Minimum soil doubt 1 metro:				
Minimum soil depth 1 metre; Approximate soil area 6 metres by 6 metres. Small trees (canopy diameter of up to 4 metres at maturity):	\bowtie			
Minimum soil volume 9cum; Minimum soil depth 800mm; Approximate soil area 3.5 metres by 3.5 metres.	\square			
Shrubs: Minimum soil depths 500-600mm				
Ground cover: Minimum soil depths 300-450mm	\square			
Turf:				
Minimum soil depth 100-300mm Any subsurface drainage requirements are in				
addition to the minimum soil depths. Stormwater Management				
<u>Objectives</u>			1	
To minimise the impacts of residential flat development and associated infrastructure on the health and amenity of natural waterways.	\boxtimes			Council's development engineer has examined the plans for their consistency with the approved
To preserve existing topographic and natural features including waterways and wetlands.	\square			stormwater plans and has deemed the proposed modifications acceptable in this regard. The
To minimise the discharge of sediment and other pollutants to the urban stormwater drainage system during construction activity.				approved stormwater plans shall be updated with regard to the proposed modifications.

Design Practice Reduce the volume impact of stormwater on infrastructure by retaining it on site. Optimise deep soil zones. 100 development must address the potential for deep soil zones. No On dense urban sites where there is no potential for deep soil zones. The development must ascheres test atternative solutions. Protect stormwater quality by providing for suffaces, treatment of stormwater collected in sodiment traps on soils containing dispersive clays. Reduce the need for expensive sediment trapping techniques by controlling erosion. Consider using grey water for site imgation. Safety Objectives and secure for residential flat developments are safe and secure for residential nut evolution domain. Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building entrances by: orienting entrances to swards the public strengthen the sitest; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the section 96(2) modification. Design Practice windows and balcones which providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the strengthen the strent and within indow can main facade and enable and within indow can main facade and enable and within indow can parking blued or dark alcones menor toyer: direct and well list access between can parks and diluum entrances. Improve the poprinulies for casual surveillance by: oriening living areas with were wore public can priving blued revels and walkways; providing direct entry to ground level apartments to; main facade and enable and within indoor can parking, along corridors and walkways; providing daruthere	Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
intrastructure by retaining it on site.	Design Practice				
Infrastructure by retaining it on site. Optimise depose oil zones. On dense urbans sites where there is no potential for deep soil zones to contribute to stornwater management, seek alternative solutions. Protect stornwater filters, traps or soils containing dispersive clays. Reduce the need for expensive sediment trapping techniques by containing dispersive clays. To ensure residential flat developments are safe to consider using residential flat developments are safe. To contribute to the safety of the public domain. Safety objectives to consider using and socure for seidents and visitors. To contribute to the safety of the public domain. Descinve residentian due development and socure for the development boundary to strengthen the distriction between public and private space. Pesign Practice Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distriction between public and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building intreshold; signage; entry awings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in pawing between car parks and it! tobies and u all unit entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight windows and balconies which protruce level of communal apportunities for concealment by; and transe development. Optionting blind grade and within indoor car and forgal entanbee which and the development. winding unit entrances. Procing and balconies or concealment by: and corbuilding blind or dark alcowes near lifts and stariwells, at the		\square			
address the potential for deep soil zones. Ch dense urban sites where there is no potential for deep soil zones to contribute to stornwater management, seek alternative solutions. Protect stornwater quality by providing for stornwater filters, traps or basins for hard surfaces, treatment of stornwater collected in sediment trapp on soils containing dispersive clays. Reduce the need for expensive sediment trapping techniques by controlling erosion. Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Safety Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Safety Consider using and poet stars safe and secure for residential flat developments are safe and secure for residentis and visitors. To construct residential flat development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private spaces. This can be actual or symbolic and may include: employing al level change at the site and/or building threshold: signage: entry awnings: fences; walks and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development boundary to silter usibility. Luncinality and safety of building entrances by: crienting entrances towards the public or consumal open spaces where possible, using bay windows and balconies which protude beyond the attract sources and within indows of the provide or concealment by: considing bing areas withes providing of concominating and sales; such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: or apaces areas the erosing of using areas withe and car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the ording such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avaiding appropriate levels of illumination to ar pa					
On dense urban sites where there is no potential for deep soil zones to contribute to stormwater management, seek alternative solutions. Image: Control in the control in		\square			
for deep soil zones to contribute to stormwater management, seek alternative solutions. Imagement is solutions. Protect stormwater quality by providing for surfaces, treatment of stormwater quality by controlling erosion. Imagement is considered in seedment trapping techniques by controlling erosion. Cansider using grey water for site irrigation. Safety Objectives Imagement is considered to be consistent with the safety objectives as secure access to communal entries to the building and as scausal surveillance of the public domain. Casider Practice Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private spaces. This can be actual or symbolic and may include: employing alread strengthen the site and/or building threshold: signage; entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development boundary to building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public or consumal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which portude lexel provider deal main floxes street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance (oyers and the street; providing clear lines of sight between entrances, such as lobies and considered or concealment by: orienting entrances bight main the access between car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: orienting entrances higher than through a common floyer; direct and well ling, alcoves near lifts and starwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parks, and lifty indices and datories which protude becyend the astiret; providing addition with the street regroviding added lifts indoor car parks and lifty indices and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avaiding blix or dark alcoves near lifts and starwells, at the entranc					
management, seek alternative solutions: minute Protect stormwater quality by providing for surfaces, treatment of stormwater collected in surfaces, treatment of stormwater collected in surfaces, treatment of stormwater collected in surfaces, treatment of stormwater collected in advectinges by containing dispersive clays. Reduce the need for expensive sediment trapping techniques by containing dispersive clays. Image class in the integration of the consider using grey water for site irrigation. Safely Discrives To ensure residential flat developments are safe and secure for residents and visitors. Image class is the public donain from living and open space areas is to be provided. Design Practice Reinforce the distriction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and private space areas and the development in paving between the street and the development in paving between the street and the development is communal entries (provers) and the street; providing dear lines of sight between entrance (byers and the street; providing dear lines of sight between entrance (byers and the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobies and to grow the opportunities for concealment by: windows and balcnies with indows which provid billing bing areas with views over public or communal open spaces with evelopment by: activels, shalways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: window and balocnies within the dovelopment; providing appropriate le				\square	
Protect stormwater quality by providing for surfaxes, treatment of stormwater collected in surfaxes, treatment of stormwater collected in surfaxes, treatment of stormwater collected in sediment traps on soils containing dispersive days. Reduce the need for expensive sediment trapping techniques by controlling erosion. Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Safety Disclutes: To ensure residential flat developments are safe and secure for residents and visitors. Image: Considered to be consistent with the scafety objectives as secure access to communal entries to the building and ac casual auxvillance of the public domain from living and open space areas is to be provided. Design Practice Henforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshod; singage; entry awnings: fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the streat and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrance by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing class unveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal enge spaces which provide beyond the main facade and enable avider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide beyond the main facade and enable avider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide beyond the diverient built access between car parks and in landary, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: actinvells, at the entrance and within indor car parking, along corrifors and walkways; providing careas in voiding agreaded illumination for al cormmon areaces; providing careal within indor car parkin					
stormwater offilers, traps or basins for hard Image: transment of stormwater collected in sediment traps on soils containing dispersive (alays. Reduce the need for expensive sediment trapping techniques by controlling erosion. Image: traps on soils containing dispersive (alays.) Safety Image: traps on soils containing dispersive (alays.) Image: traps on soils containing dispersive (alays.) Safety Image: traps on soils containing dispersive (alays.) Image: traps on soils containing dispersive (alays.) To ensure residential flat developments are safe and secure for residents and visitors. Image: traps on consider with the safety objectives as secure access to communal entries to the building and as casual surveillance of the public domain. Descint Practice Image: traps on the distinction between public and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshod: signage: entry awings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paying between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting errances sucha so tobels and toy evelopment.					
surfaces, treatment of stormwater collected in sediment traps on soils containing dispersive clays. Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Reduce the need for expensive sediment trapping techniques by controlling erosion. Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Safety Objectives To ensure residential flat developments are safe and secure for residents and visitors. Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Safety Discrives as secure access to communal entries to the building and ac casual surveillance of the public domain from living and open space areas is to be provided. Design Practice Henforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshod; signage; entry awrings: fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the streat and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrance by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight windows and balconies which provide beyond the dwelling, between car parks and fill tobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting bling or areas and car parks. and windows and balconies which provide beyond the dwelling, between car parks and fill tobbies and to all unit entrances. Winding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and satirvelis, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corrifors and walkway; providing casual views, corection meases and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: and		\square			
clays. Reduce the need for expensive sediment trapping Reduce the need for expensive sediment trapping Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Image: Consider consider considered to be consistent with the safety of the public domain. Objectives: To ensure residentia and visitors. Image: Consider considered to be consistent with the safety of the public domain. Design Practice: Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshod; signage: entry awrings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Image: Consider consist of transparent elements to ensure an agroprotize level of casual surveillance of public areas is a cobies and wellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and to al unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance of public areas is achieved. Image: Consist of transparent elements to ensure an agroprotize level of casual surveillance of public areas is achieved. Opportunities of the safet; providing order miss and balconies which provide dows and balconies which provide dows and velice and may include: street; providing casual wiews of common internal areas, such as lobbies and staiveed if unanitation for all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for concealment by: making there, the development by: making corridon and wellways; recreation wellways; rowiding well illimination for all unit entrances. Imin laçade and enable a wider angle of vision t					
Reduce the need tor expensive sediment trapping techniques by controlling errorison. Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Safety Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Safety Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Safety Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Safety Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Safety Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Descine Practice Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private spaces. This can be actual or symbolic and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage; entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the site of consist of the public distert; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing clear lines of sight between car parks and ill thouses and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance of public areas are to consist of transparent elements to ensure an appropriate level of casual surveillance of public areas is achieved. Oblique tives of the stret; providing casual views; providing ways, r					
techniques by controlling erosion. Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Safety Disclutues Objectives Image: Considered to be consistent with the Safety objectives as secure access to communal entries to the building and as casual surveillance of the public domain. Design Practice Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage; entry awings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by; orienting entrances towards with even over affs and dwellings, between car parks and the street; providing clear lines or slight between entrance foyers and the street; providing clear lines of slight between car parks and balconies with eyew over aprixe algobies and foyers, inlivelys, recreation areas and car parks. Minings, between car parks and the development. Opportunities for concealment by; and slobes and foyers, failways, recreation areas and car parks. Minings, between car parks and twee sponder main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using days; providing verify areas and car parks. Mining order windows which portude beynot the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using days; providing verify and alcowse nare lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parks and illumination to ar parking allog correct windows which portude beynot the reaction of blind alcowse have been minimised in this development. Opportunit					
Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Image: Consider using grey water for site irrigation. Safety Image: Consumple consumple consumple consider using consider using consider using constraints and visitors. To contribute to the safety of the public domain. Image: Consider using consumple consumple consider using consumple consider using consumple consider using constraints and visitors. Design Practice Image: Constraint constraints and visitors. Peniforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and private spaces that the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building attrasce by crienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between care parks and lift lobbies and dwellings, between care parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance of public areas is achieved. Design vindows which provide bolics of communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies whith ivers over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies with views over comparise level of casual surveillance of public areas is achieved. More street, providing casual views of common areas, such as bobies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportie levels of illumination to ar parks and illumination to a davelopment by: making apartments inaccess					
Safety Objectives To ensure residential flat developments are safe and secure for residents and visitors. To contribute to the safety of the public domain. Design Practice Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage; entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, tunctionality and safety of building entrances by; orienting clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer; direct and well it access between car parks and dowlings, between car parks and diff lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or orimunal open spaces meas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for casual surveillance dof curveillance of public areas is achieved. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: aviding blind or dark alcoves mear lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; control access to the development by: mainimized and libuniation for all common areas; providing graded illumination to are parks and illumination for all control access to function of a development by: mainimized and libuning entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to meteologing underthe balconies, roots and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component o a dev		\boxtimes			
Delectives To ensure residential flat developments are safe and secure for residents and visitors. To contribute to the safety of the public domain. Design Practice Reinforce Reinforce Beinforce and secure for residents and visitors. To contribute to the safety of the public domain. Design Practice Reinforce Reinforce the development building and open space and secure provided. Design Practice Reinforce Reinforce and secure implement dividing threshold; signage; entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, thructionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between care parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance of clear with were possible; using bay windows and balconies which provide bey ond the main façade and enable a wider rangle of vision to the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and dory interas, balk as lobbies and dory interas, balk as lobbies and dory interas with views over public or casual surveillance of public areas is achieved. Opportunities	Consider using grey water for site irrigation.	\square			
To ensure residential flat developments are safe and secure for residents and visitors. The modified development is considered to be consistent with the Safety objectives as secure access to communal entries to the building and as casual surveillance of the public domain from living and open space areas is to be provided. Design Practicg Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage: entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Image: Communal entries areas end and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards to all unit entrances. Image: Communal entries areas are to consist of transparent elements to ensure an apropriate level of casual surveillance of yoint be street; providing diversion and wellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Fencing and balustrades to private open sace areas are to consist of transparent elements to ensure an apropriate level of casual surveillance objective is for concealment by; avoiding claral in appropriate level of casual surveillance of public areas is achieved. Opportunities for concealment by: avoiding direct entry and allows the poportunities for concealment by; avoiding darge orner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and fores, hallways, recreation areas and car parks, and fores, hallways, recreation areas and car parks, and illumination to car parks and illumination for all component by: making appropriate level of line alcoves have been minimized in this development. C	Safety				
and secure for residence and visions. Image: Construction of the public domain. To contribute to the safety of the public domain. Image: Construction of the public domain. To contribute to the safety of the public domain. Image: Construction of the public domain from living and open space areas is to be provided. Design Practice Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage: entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance of poly a common foyer; direct and well it a ccess between car parks and lift lobbies and to al unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible or domon internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and rearbing entrances ligher than the minimum acceptable standrd. Control access to the development by: making appropriate level of limination to car parks and illumination to a development; providing graded limination to a development; contrange areas, such as lobbies and and windows of neighbouring building; separating the residential component of a development	Objectives				
and secure for residents and visions. Image: Construction of the public domain. Image: Construction of the public domain. To contribute to the safety of the public domain. Image: Construction of the public domain. Image: Construction of the public domain from living and open space areas is to be provided. Design Practice Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage: entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance of poer spaces where possible or communal open spaces where possible or communal open spaces where possible or communal open spaces where possible or down which provide and enaller and well wigs, between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance of public areas are to consist of transparent elements to ensure an appropriate level of casual surveillance of public areas is achieved. Opportunities for carea and the development; providing blind or dark alcoves near lifts and fayers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: aviding graded illumination to car parks and illumination for all component by: making and groepropriate levels of illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard.	1	\square			
To contribute to the safety of the public domain. Safety objectives as sections advects to the building and as casual surveillance of the public domain from living and open space areas is to be provided. Design Practice Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and may include: employing alvel change at the site and/or building threshold; signage; entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer; direct and well living areas which provide beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; providing direct and well exist entrances. Survers and this treet; providing of or casual surveillance by: orienting entrances and the lowes of the street; providing of or dark alcoves near lifts and starwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parks and floyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and starwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parks and illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to all care parks and illumination to a development; providing appropriate levels of illumination to all care parks and illumination to all development by: making appropriate levels of illumination to and private spaces to the development; providing direct entry building entrances and iter for an areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and care parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: making appropriate levels of illumination to all care parks and illumination to all and the development; providing gaptropriate levels of adevelopments; roots and wildways; percenting		$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$			
Design Practice as casual surveillance of the public domain from living and open space areas is to be provided. Design Practice Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage: entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common toyer; direct and well lit access between car parks and dift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Fencing and balustrades to private open space areas are to consist of transparent elements to ensure an apportiate level of casual surveillance of public areas is achieved. Windows and balconies which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, haltways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: aving aparopriate levels of illumination for all cords have been minimized in this development. Cordiol access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roots and willuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Cordiol access to the development by: making from any other building use and controlling areas; providing grade private spaces is and controlling areas; providing building; separating from any other building use and controlling area parks cases from public and common areas;	To contribute to the safety of the public domain.				
Design Practice domain from living and open space areas is to be provided. Design Practice example of the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and private spaces. This can be actual or symbolic and private spaces. This can be actual or symbolic and private spaces. This can be actual or symbolic and private spaces. This can be actual or symbolic and private spaces. This can be actual or symbolic and private spaces can be easily identified. This arrangement has not been altered under this section 96(2) modification. Cotting the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and list toes and other than through a common foyer; direct and well lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lit lobbies and too all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which provide beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding bind or dark alcoves near lifts and starwells, at the entrace and within indoor car parks and illumination to ral coreas to the development; providing graded illumination to ral careas as indice to the development; providing appropriate levels of allocaries; roofs and wildows of neighbourghout the development is care parks; and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum accestable					
Design Practice areas is to be provided. Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the disticution between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage; entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer; direct and balaconies which provide beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing gasual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: maxing, along coridors and walkways; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Conceases to the development by: maxing apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and wildows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development scar parking from any other building use and controlling areas; separating from any other building use and controlling areas;					
Design Practice Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and private spaces. This can be actual or symbolic and san or been altered under this and or building threshold; signage; entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing areas where possible; using bay windows and balconies which provide beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avreillance of public areas is a cheved. Opportunities for concealment by: vaoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance shigher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development; providing gaptopriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination for all common areas; providing grade of illumination for all common areas; providing grade of illumination to areas prove the development's car parks and illows of neighbouring building; separating fuh residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling					
Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private spaces. This can be actual or symbolic and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage; entry awning; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rand the development for communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which provide boyno the street; providing casual surveillance of public areas is achieved. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting bind or dark alcoves near lifts and starwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parks and difuer ranking, along corridors and walkways; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: raving bind or dark alcoves near lifts and starwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parks and diluminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development; providing apartments inaccessible from the balconies, rods and windows or neighbouring building; separating from any other building use and controlling apartments inaccessible from the balconies, rods and windows or neighbouring building; separating from any other building use and controlling					
strengthen the distinction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage; entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer; direct and well lit access between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting entrance shich protude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimus acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, rootis and wilkows of neighbouring building; separating the residential component of a development's car parka grow other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;	Design Practice				
strengthen the distinction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage; entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer; direct and well lit access between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting entrance shich protude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimus acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, rootis and wilkows of neighbouring building; separating the residential component of a development's car parka grow other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\square			
may include: employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage; entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer; direct and well lit access between car parks and d to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing gapropriate levels of illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimu acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, coff and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
and/or building threshold; signage; entry awnings; fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clare lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer; direct and well lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protrude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing papropriate levels of illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, rools and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
fences; walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrance stowards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer; direct and well lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which provide beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; providing casual views of for concealment by: and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development to providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring building; separating the residential component of a development's car parka access from public and common areas;					Section 96(2) modification.
paving between the street and the development. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances to vorise of the public street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer; direct and well lit access between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protrude beyond the main faqade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car park access from public and common areas;					
Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street; providing clereal lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer; direct and well lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protrude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding bind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Improve the opportunities for concealment by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development scar park access form public and common areas;					
Building entraities by: orienting entraities towards the public street; providing clear lines of sight between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer; direct and well lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protrude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parks and illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car park access from public and common areas;		\square			
between entrance foyers and the street; providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer; direct and well lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protrude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring building; separating the residential component of a development's car park access from public and controlling car park access from public and controlling car park access from public and controlling.	building entrances by: orienting entrances towards				
direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer; direct and well lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protrude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring building; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
street rather than through a common foyer; direct and well lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lith lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protrude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development is car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
and well lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protrude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car park access from public and common areas;					
dwellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protrude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
to all unit entrances. Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protrude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
by: orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protrude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
communal open spaces where possible; using bay windows and balconies which protrude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring building; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;	Improve the opportunities for casual surveillance				
windows and balconies which protrude beyond the main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	M			
main façade and enable a wider angle of vision to the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
the street; using corner windows which provide oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
oblique views of the street; providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks. Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
Minimise opportunities for concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
stairweils, at the entrance and within indoor car parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
parking, along corridors and walkways; providing well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;		\boxtimes			
well lit routes throughout the development; providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					minimised in this development.
providing appropriate levels of illumination for all common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
common areas; providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
the minimum acceptable standard. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring buildings; separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;		\square			
the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and common areas;					
car park access from public and common areas;					
providing direct access from car parks to I	providing direct access from car parks to				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
apartment lobbies for residents; providing separate access for residents in mixed-use buildings; providing an audio or video intercom system at the entry or in the lobby for visitors to communicate with residents, providing key card access for residents. Carry out a formal crime risk assessment for all residential developments of more than 20 new dwellings.				An assessment of the proposal in relation to Council's Policy on Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design 2006 was undertaken under the original application. The modified proposal has not altered the development with regard to this policy and is accordingly acceptable in this instance.
Visual Privacy	1	r	1	
Objectives To provide reasonable levels of visual privacy externally and internally during the day and night. To maximise outlook and views from principal rooms and private open space without compromising visual privacy.				The modified development is considered to be consistent with the Visual Privacy Objectives as outlook of open space is maximised where possible, without creating adverse impacts.
Design Practice Locate and orient new development to maximise visual privacy between buildings on site and adjacent buildings by providing adequate building separation, employing appropriate rear and side setbacks, utilise the site layout to increase building separation.				The development provides generally good building separation throughout the site.
Design building layouts to minimise direct overlooking of rooms and private open spaces adjacent to apartments by: balconies to screen other balconies and any ground level private open space; separating communal open space, common areas and access routes through the development from the windows of rooms, particularly habitable rooms; changing the level between ground floor apartments with their associated private open space, and the public domain or communal open space. Use detailed site and building design elements to				Generally, for much of the development, building separation, location of windows and private open spaces and the use of privacy screening are satisfactory.
increase privacy without compromising access to light and air.				
Building Entry				·
Objectives To create entrances which provide a desirable residential identity for the development.	\square			The residential building entrances are not being modified under this Section
To orient the visitor. To contribute positively to the streetscape and building facade design	\boxtimes			96(2) application. The development was generally in accordance with the building entry objectives.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
Improve the presentation of the development to	\square			Multiple communal entries are to be
the street by: locating entries so that they relate to				provided, which integrate with the
the existing street and subdivision pattern, street				public domain through the provision
tree planting and pedestrian access network;				of forecourt areas with feature paving
designing the entry as a clearly identifiable element of the building in the street; utilising				and landscaping.
multiple entries where it is desirable to activate the				
street edge or reinforce a rhythm of entries along a				
street.				Entry foyers are spacious, feature
Provide as direct a physical and visual connection	\square			glazing for clear sight lines and will
as possible between the street and the entry.				be secured with resident-access
Achieve clear lines of transition between the public				locked doors. The entry foyers also
street, the shared private circulation spaces and	\square			allow equitable access to the
the apartment unit.				building.
Ensure equal access for all.	\square			
Provide safe and secure access.				
Provide separate entries from the street for pedestrians and cars; different uses and ground				
floor apartments.	\square			
Design entries and associated circulation space of				
an adequate size to allow movement of furniture				
between public and private spaces.	\square			
Provide and design mailboxes to be convenient for				
residents and not to clutter the appearance of the				Mailbox location proposed adjacent
development from the street.	\square			to each entry foyer.
Parking				· · · · ·
<u>Objectives</u>				
To minimise car dependency for commuting and	\boxtimes			The modified development
recreational transport use and to promote				considered to be consistent with the
alternative means of transport - public transport,				Parking objectives as suitable number of resident and visitor car,
bicycling and walking. To provide adequate car parking for the building's				motorbike and bicycle spaces are
users and visitors depending on building type and	\square			provided within the underground
proximity to public transport.				levels which do not impact upon the
To integrate the location and design of car parking				aesthetic design of the building.
with the design of the site and the building.	\square			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
Determine the appropriate car parking spaces in relation to the development's proximity to public transport, shopping and recreational facilities; the				Following a car parking count, it is identified that 204 car parking spaces are provided in this development. Of
density of the development and the local area; the				that, there are 29 parking spaces for
site's ability to accommodate car parking. Limit the number of visitor parking spaces,				visitors and 30 spaces designated as disabled spaces. As noted earlier in
particularly in small developments where the impact on landscape and open space is				the report Condition 56 has been amended to ensure 30 visitor parking spaces are provided.
significant. Give preference to underground parking wherever				spaces are provided.
possible. Design considerations include: retaining and optimising the consolidated areas of deep soil zones; facilitating natural ventilation to basement and sub basement car parking areas; integrating				The change to the site topography allows all formal and allocated parking areas to be provided within underground levels. Parking levels
ventilation grills or screening devices of car park				have appropriate ventilation intakes,
openings into the façade design and landscape				secure access and direct and
design; providing safe and secure access for				convenient access to the building via
building users, including direct access to				lifts.
residential apartments where possible; provide a logical and efficient structural grid.				
Where aboveground enclosed parking cannot be				
avoided ensure the design of the development			\square	
mitigates any negative impact on streetscape and				
street amenity by avoiding exposed parking on the street frontage; hiding car parking behind the				
building façade – where wall openings occur,				
ensure they are integrated into the overall façade				
scale, proportions and detail; wrapping the car				
parks with other uses. Minimise the impact of on grade parking by:			\square	
locating parking on the side or rear of the lot away				
from the primary street frontage; screening cars				
from view of streets and buildings; allowing for safe and direct access to building entry points;				
incorporating parking into the landscape design of				
the site.				
Provide bicycle parking which is easily accessible	\square			Bicycle storage areas are provided
from ground level and from apartments.				within parking levels and are suitably
				accessible.
Pedestrian Access	1		1	
Objectives To promote residential flat development which is	\square			The modified development is
well connected to the street and contributes to the				considered to be consistent with the
accessibility of the public domain.				Pedestrian Access objectives as
To ensure that residents, including users of	\square			barrier free communal entries are
strollers and wheelchairs and people with bicycles,				provided to access cores of all the building elements.
are able to reach and enter their apartments and use communal areas via minimum grade ramps,				building elements.
paths, access ways or lifts.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice Utilise the site and its planning to optimise accessibility to the development. Provide high quality accessible routes to public	\boxtimes			The modified complex is stepped from the street to reflect the new topography of the site. Ground floor apartments have individual entries
and semi-public areas of the building and the site, including major entries, lobbies, communal open space, site facilities, parking areas, public streets and internal roads. Promote equity by ensuring the main building				from the respective streets and access cores are accessible from within parking areas,
entrance is accessible for all from the street and from car parking areas; integrating ramps into the				Vehicular and pedestrian entries are well separated and the proposed street network provides vehicular and
overall building and landscape design. Design ground floor apartments to be accessible from the street, where applicable, and to their associated private open space.	\square			pedestrian links through the wider site (this will be continued as part of future redevelopment of the site).
Maximise the number of accessible, visitable and adaptable apartments in a building.	\square			
Separate and clearly distinguish between pedestrian access ways and vehicle access ways. Consider the provision of public through site	\square			All entries are accessible with barrier free access to over 75% of
pedestrian access ways in large development sites.	\boxtimes			apartments.
Identify the access requirements from the street or car parking area to the apartment entrance.				There are 147 units in the development. Of that figure, 30 or 20% are to be designated as
Follow the accessibility standard set out in AS1428 as a minimum. Provide barrier free access to at least 20% of				"Adaptable units".
dwellings in the development.	\square			
Vehicle Access Objectives		1		
To integrate adequate car parking and servicing access without compromising street character,	\square			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the
landscape or pedestrian amenity and safety. To encourage the active use of street frontages.	\square			Vehicle Access objectives. The entry from Hill Road via the temporary road
				to the south of the site or via Half Street (in Lot 10), via Waterways Street to link the temporary road is suitably located and will integrated into the building elevation on completion of all development in Lot 9.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
Ensure that pedestrian safety is maintained by	\square			One vehicular access way is
minimising potential pedestrian/vehicle conflicts.				provided from Hill Road.
Ensure adequate separation distances between	\square			The driveway width is not executive
vehicular entries and street intersections. Optimise the opportunities for active street				The driveway width is not excessive and is not in near vicinity from any
frontages and streetscape design by: making	\square			intersections.
vehicle access points as narrow as possible; limit				
the number of vehicle access ways to a minimum;				
locating car park entry and access from secondary				
streets and lanes.				Service areas such as garbage
Improve the appearance of car parking and				Service areas such as garbage storage are located between Block D
service vehicle entries by: screening garbage collection, loading and servicing areas visually				and adjoining Block C and are easily
away from the street; setback or recess car park				accessible from Hill Road via the
entries from the main façade line; avoid 'black				temporary road on the southern side
holes' in the façade by providing security doors to				of the site.
car park entries; where doors are not provided,				
ensure that the visible interior of the car park is				
incorporated into the façade design and materials selection and that building services – pipes and				
ducts – are concealed; return the façade material				
into the car park entry recess for the extent visible				
from the street as a minimum.				
Generally limit the width of driveways to a		\square		Driveways of temporary road to the south of the site are 6.5m wide.
maximum of 6 metres.				Council's development engineer
Locate vehicle entries away from main pedestrian	\square			has raised no objection to this
entries and on secondary frontages.				minor non-compliance.
Part 03 Building Design				
Apartment Layout	-	1	1	
Objectives				The modified development is
To ensure the spatial arrangement of apartments is functional and well organised.	\square			The modified development is considered to be consistent with the
To ensure that apartment layouts provide high				Apartment Layout objectives as
standards of residential amenity.	\square			layouts are suitably sized to permit a
To maximise the environmental performance of				satisfactory furniture layout to occur.
apartments.				
To accommodate a variety of household activities	\square			Possible furniture layouts are marked on the plans under review.
and occupants' needs. Design Practice				on the plans under review.
Determine appropriate sizes in relation to:	\square			Apartment layouts are generally
geographic location and market demands; the				considered satisfactory in terms of
spatial configuration of an apartments;				orientating living areas and private
affordability.				open spaces to optimise solar access
Ensure apartment layouts are resilient over time	\square			where possible.
by accommodating a variety of furniture				
arrangements; providing for a range of activities				
and privacy levels between different spaces within the apartment; utilising flexible room sizes and				
proportions or open plans; ensuring circulation by				
stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as				
efficiently as possible thereby increasing the				
amount of floor space in rooms.				
Design apartment layouts which respond to the	\square			
natural and built environments and optimise site opportunities by: providing private open space in				
the form of a balcony, terrace, courtyard or garden				
for every apartment; orienting main living areas				
toward the primary outlook and aspect and away				
from neighbouring noise sources or windows.				
Locating main living spaces adjacent to main				The living grap of each unit is
private open space; locating habitable rooms, and	\square			The living area of each unit is connected to the balcony.
where possible kitchens and bathrooms, on the external face of buildings; maximising				
opportunities to facilitate natural ventilation and to				
capitalise on natural daylight by providing corner				
apartments, cross-over/cross-through apartments;				
split-level/maisonette apartments, shallow/single				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
aspect apartments. Avoid locating kitchen as part of the main circulation spaces of an apartment, such as a hallway or entry space.				The kitchens do not form part of the major circulation space of any apartment.
Include adequate storage space in apartment Ensure apartment layouts and dimensions facilitate furniture removal and placement.	\boxtimes			All the units have storage space within their confines in addition to kitchen cupboards and wardrobes.
Single aspect apartments should be limited in depth to 8 metres from a window. The back of a kitchen should be no more than 8 metres from a window.				Not all single aspects apartments within the development are 8m from a window. It is noted however that all habitable rooms of all the single aspect apartments are less than 8m deep and majority of non- compliant single aspect apartments are approximately 9.6m or less in depth. This variation is considered to be numerically small. Further, utility/service (toilets, laundries etc) areas are generally located at the back of apartments, away from windows. The variation is therefore considered to be minor and acceptable in this instance. (it is noted that the original proposal allowed for similar variation) 29 of the proposed 147 apartments have kitchens located more than 8m from a window, representing 20% of the development. Of the 29 non-compliant apartments, the maximum distance to a window is 9m. The minor numerical variation is considered acceptable in this instance. (it is noted that the original proposal allowed for similar variation)
The width of cross-over/cross-through apartments over 15 metres deep should be 4 metres or greater.				All cross-through apartments are a minimum of 4.4 metres wide.
Buildings not meeting the minimum standards must demonstrate how satisfactory day lighting and natural ventilation can be achieved, particularly for habitable rooms.	\boxtimes			
If Council chooses to standardise apartment sizes, a range of sizes that do not exclude affordable housing should be used. As a guide, the Affordable Housing Service suggest minimum apartment sizes: 1 bed = 50sqm, 2 bed = 70sqm, 3 bed = 95sqm.				
Apartment Mix Objectives				
To provide a diversity of apartment types, which cater for different household requirements now and in the future.				The modified development is considered to be consistent with the Apartment Mix objectives as an
To maintain equitable access to new housing by cultural and socio-economic groups.	\boxtimes			acceptable mixture of 1, 2 and 3 bedroom apartments are proposed which will cater for a range of household requirements.

50
Comment
The amended development has the following bedroom mix:-
1 bedroom apartments - 41 units (28%)
2 bedroom apartments - 95 units
(65%) 3 bedroom apartments - 11 units (7%)
Ground floor level contains a mixture of all apartment types.
There are 30 adaptable units to be provided in the amended development.
Every unit/apartment within the development has some form of functional outdoor space. In this

solar access, casual surveillance and

Balconies			
<u>Objectives</u>			
To provide all apartments with private open space.	\square		Every unit/apartment within the
To ensure balconies are functional and responsive			development has some form of
to the environment thereby promoting the	\square		functional outdoor space. In this
enjoyment of outdoor living for apartment			regard the Section 96(2) modification
residents.			is acceptable.
To ensure that balconies are integrated into the			
overall architectural form and detail of residential flat buildings.	\square		
To contribute to the safety and liveliness of the			
street by allowing for casual overlooking and	\square		
address.			
Design Practice			
Where other private open space is not provided,	\square		All apartments have at least one
provide at least one primary balcony.			balcony. Access is provided directly
Primary balconies should be: located adjacent to	\boxtimes		from living areas.
the main living areas, such as living room, dining	\square		
room or kitchen to extend the dwelling living			
space; sufficiently large and well proportioned to			
be functional and promote indoor/outdoor livening			
- a dining table and 2 chairs (small apartment)			
and 4 chairs (larger apartment) should fit on the			
majority of balconies in the development.			
Consider secondary balconies, including Juliet balconies or operable walls with balustrades, for	\square		Secondary balconies are provided to
additional amenity and choice: in larger			a small number of apartments in the
apartments; adjacent to bedrooms; for clothes			complex.
drying, site balconies off laundries or bathrooms			
and they should be screened from the public			
domain.		 	
Design and detail balconies in response to the	\square		Private open spaces are provided in
local climate and context thereby increasing the		 	the form of terrace and balconies for
usefulness of balconies by: locating balconies			the ground floor units as the building
which predominantly face north, east or west to			dictates.
provide solar access; utilising sun screens,			
pergolas, shutters ad operable walls to control			
sunlight and wind; providing balconies with			
operable screens, Juliet balconies or operable walls in special locations where noise or high			
windows prohibit other solutions; choose			
cantilevered balconies, partly cantilevered			
balconies and/or recessed balconies in response			
to daylight, wind, acoustic privacy and visual			
privacy; ensuring balconies are not so deep that			
they prevent sunlight entering the apartment			
below.			-
Design balustrades to allow views and casual	\square		Transparent balustrades are
surveillance of the street while providing for safety			proposed through-out to maximise

No

N/A

Yes

 \boxtimes

 \boxtimes

 \boxtimes

 \boxtimes

 \boxtimes

and visual privacy.

Requirement

Provide a variety of apartment types particularly in

large apartment buildings. Variety may not be

considering population trends in the future as well

as present market demands; noting the apartment's location in relation to public transport,

public facilities, employment areas, schools,

Locate a mix of 1 and 3 bed apartments on the

ground level where accessibility is more easily

Optimise the number of accessible and adaptable

configurations which support change in the future.

units to cater for a wider range of occupants. Investigate the possibility of flexible apartment

possible in smaller buildings (up to 6 units). Refine the appropriate mix for a location by

universities and retail centres.

Design Practice

achieved.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Coordinate and integrate building services, such as drainage pipes, with overall façade and balcony design.	\boxtimes			to maximise views.
Consider supplying a tap and gas point on primary balconies.	\square			
Provide primary balconies for all apartments with a minimum depth of 2 metres (2 chairs) and 2.4 metres (4 chairs).	\square			Non compliances occur however where non compliances occur,
Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must demonstrate that negative impacts from the context – noise, wind, cannot be satisfactorily ameliorated with design solutions.				balconies are still capable of a limited amount of outdoor furniture. It is noted that all apartments are provided with a primary balcony of at least 2m in depth.
Require scale plans of balcony with furniture layout to confirm adequate, useable space when an alternate balcony depth is proposed. <i>Ceiling Heights</i>				Suitable plans are provided.
Objectives				
To increase the sense of space in apartments and provide well proportioned rooms.	\square			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the
To promote the penetration of daylight into the depths of the apartment.	\square			Ceiling Heights objectives as suitable ceiling heights are provided for the
To contribute to flexibility of use. To achieve quality interior spaces while considering the external building form requirements.	\boxtimes			residential nature of apartments. The floor to ceiling heights are unchanged from the originally approved development.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
Design better quality spaces in apartments by using ceilings to define a spatial hierarchy between areas of an apartment using double height spaces, raked ceilings, changes in ceiling heights and/or the location of bulkheads; enable better proportioned rooms; maximise heights in habitable rooms by stacking wet areas from floor to floor; promote the use of ceiling fans for cooling/heating distribution.				The apartments in the complex shall have floor to ceiling heights of 2.7m metres. This is considered acceptable for solar access and general residential amenity.
Facilitate better access to natural light by using ceiling heights which enable the effectiveness of light shelves in enhancing daylight distribution into deep interiors; promote the use of taller windows, highlight windows and fan lights. This is particularly important for apartments with limited light access such as ground floor apartments and apartments with deep floor plans.				
Design ceiling heights which promote building flexibility over time for a range of other uses, including retail or commercial, where appropriate.			\square	The building does not consist of any double height apartments and
Coordinate internal ceiling heights and slab levels with external height requirements and key datum lines.	\boxtimes			additional heights for future changes of use are not a necessity as the block is identified for residential use.
Count double height spaces with mezzanines as two storeys.			\square	
Cross check ceiling heights with building height controls to ensure compatibility of dimensions, especially where multiple uses are proposed. Minimum dimensions from finished floor level to				
finished ceiling level: Mixed use buildings: 3.3 metres minimum for ground floor retail/commercial and for first floor			\boxtimes	
residential, retail or commercial. For RFBs in mixed use areas 3.3 metres minimum for ground floor;			\square	
For RFBs or other residential floors in mixed use buildings: 2.7 metres minimum for all habitable rooms on all floors, 2.4 metres preferred minimum for non-habitable rooms but no less than 2.25	\boxtimes			
metres; 2 storey units: 2.4 metres for second storey if 50% or more of the apartments has 2.7 metres			\square	
minimum ceiling heights; 2 storey units with a 2 storey void space: 2.4 metres minimum:			\square	
Attic spaces: 1.5 metres minimum wall height at edge of room with a 30° minimum ceiling slope.			\square	
Developments which seek to vary the recommended ceiling heights must demonstrate that apartments will receive satisfactory daylight.			\square	
<i>Flexibility</i>	1	1	1	
<u>Objectives</u> To encourage housing designs which meet the broadest range of the occupants' needs as possible.	\boxtimes			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Flexibility objectives as layouts
To promote 'long life loose fit' buildings, which can accommodate whole or partial changes of use.	\boxtimes			promote changes to furniture arrangement and a suitable number
To encourage adaptive reuse. To save the embodied energy expended in building demolition.	\boxtimes			can be adapted to the changing needs of residents.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice Provide robust building configurations, which utilise multiple entries and circulation cores, especially in larger buildings over 15 metres long by: thin building cross sections, which are suitable for residential or commercial uses; a mix of apartment types; higher ceilings in particular on the ground floor and first floor; separate entries for the ground floor level and the upper levels; sliding				Block D is earmarked to be for residential use only as a result the scope for change is limited.
and/or moveable wall systems. Provide apartment layouts which accommodate the changing use of rooms. Utilise structural systems which support a degree of future change in building use or configuration. Promote accessibility and adaptability by ensuring:	\boxtimes			Apartment layout provides for basic changes to internal configuration.
the number of accessible and visitable apartments is optimised; and adequate pedestrian mobility and access is provided.				Accessible and visitable apartments are promoted. There are 147 units in the development. Of that figure, 30 or 20% are to be designated as "Adaptable units". In this regard the proposal is considered to be satisfactory.
Ground Floor Apartments	r	1	T	
Objectives To contribute to the desired streetscape of an area and to create active safe streets. To increase the housing and lifestyle choices available in apartment buildings.				The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the "Ground Floor Apartment Objectives" as a range of ground-floor apartments are proposed which contribute to an active streetscape.
Design Practice Design front gardens or terraces which contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street while maintaining adequate privacy for apartment occupants.				All ground-floor apartments are setback from the boundaries with adjoining streets. The setback areas are utilised for private terraces
Ensure adequate privacy and safety of ground floor units located in urban areas with no street setbacks by: stepping up the ground floor level from the level of the footpath a maximum of 1.2 metres; designing balustrades and establishing window sill heights to minimise site lines into apartments, particularly in areas with no street setbacks; determining appropriateness of individual entries; ensuring safety bars or screens are integrated into the overall elevation design and detailing.				accessible from internal living areas and individual entries, bounded by fencing and landscaping which provides sufficient visual privacy.
Promoting house choice by: providing private gardens, which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities; maximising the number of accessible and visitable apartments on the ground floor; supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home office accessible from the				This is available for the ground floor units.
street or a corner shop. Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows; choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar				
access in winter and shade in summer. Optimise the number of ground floor apartments with separate entries and consider requiring an appropriate percentage of accessible units.				
Provide ground floor apartments with access to private open space, preferably as a terrace or garden.				
Internal Circulation	I	1	1	

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
<u>Objectives</u> To create safe and pleasant spaces for the circulation of people and their personal possessions.	\square			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Internal Circulation objectives as
To facilitate quality apartment layouts, such as dual aspect apartments.	\square			spacious access hallways and apartments are provided.
To contribute positively to the form and articulation of the building façade and its relationship to the urban environment.	\square			
To encourage interaction and recognition between residents to contribute to a sense of community and improve perceptions of safety.				
Design Practice Increase amenity and safety in circulation spaces by: providing generous corridor widths and ceiling heights particularly in lobbies, outside lifts and apartment entry doors; providing appropriate levels of lighting, including the use of natural daylight where possible; minimising corridor lengths to give short, clear sight lines; avoiding tight corners; providing legible signage noting apartment numbers, common areas and general directional finding; providing adequate ventilation.				Corridor, foyer and hallway widths are sufficiently lit, articulated and dimensioned to promote safety and movement of residents and their belongings.
Support better apartment building layouts by designing buildings with multiple cores which: increase the number of entries along a street; increase the number of vertical circulation points; give more articulation to the façade; limiting the number of units off a circulation core on a single level.				Multiple access cores are provided to service the different areas of the complex.
Articulate longer corridors by: utilising a series of foyer areas and/or providing windows along or at	\square			
the end of a corridor. Minimise maintenance and maintain durability by using robust materials in common circulation areas.	\square			
Where units are arranged off a double loaded corridor, the number of units accessible from a single core/corridor should be limited to 8 - exceptions for: adaptive reuse buildings; where developments can demonstrate the achievement of the desired streetscape character and entry response; where developments can demonstrate a high level of amenity for common lobbies, corridors and units.				This non-compliance affects the south-east core where up to 9 apartments on levels 2 to 4 are accessed from a single core. This is considered acceptable given the minor nature of the variation and it does not detract from the streetscape character or amenity of the units. It is also noted that 2 of the 9 units affected on levels 2 to 4 are dual aspect apartments. It is noted that this was also as originally approved.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Objectives				
To support a mix of uses that complement and			\square	The Mixed Use objectives are not
reinforce the character, economics and function of				applicable to the proposed
the local area.				development as exclusive residential
Choose a compatible mix of uses.			\square	use is proposed.
Consider building depth and form in relation to				
each use's requirements for servicing and				
amenity.				
Design legible circulation systems, which ensure			\square	
the safety of users by isolating commercial				
service requirements such as loading docks from				
residential access, servicing needs and primary				
outlook; locating clearly demarcated residential				
entries directly from the public street; clearly distinguishing commercial and residential entries				
and vertical access points; providing security				
entries to all entrances into private areas,				
including car parks and internal courtyards;				
providing safe pedestrian routes through the site,				
where required.				
Ensure the building positively contributes to the			\square	
public domain and streetscape by: fronting onto				
major streets with active uses; avoiding the use of				
blank walls at the ground level.				
Address acoustic requirements for each use by:			\square	
separate residential uses, where possible, from				
ground floor retail or leisure uses by utilising an				
intermediate quiet-use barrier, such as offices;				
design for acoustic privacy from the beginning of				
the project to ensure that future services, such as				
air conditioning, do not cause acoustic problems				
later.				
Recognising the ownership/lease patterns and			\square	
separating requirements for purposes of BCA.				
Storage				
<u>Objectives</u>				
To provide adequate storage for everyday	\boxtimes			Sufficient storage lockers have been
household items within easy access of the				proposed in the basement for each
apartment.				unit The modified proposal has
To provide storage for sporting, leisure, fitness	\boxtimes			maintained this arrangement.
and hobby equipment.				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice Locate storage conveniently for apartments including: at least 50% of the required storage within each apartment and accessible from either the hall or living area - best provided as cupboards accessible from entries and hallways and/or under internal stairs; dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be leased by residents as required; providing dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks.				Apartments are to have varying levels of storage areas. However, the storage space per unit varies.
Provide storage which is suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items such as sporting equipment and bicycles.				Each unit has a dedicated storage space within the apartment in addition to kitchen cupboards and wardrobes.
Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual use.	\square			
Where basement storage is provided: ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential conflicts with fire regulations; exclude it from FSR calculations.				Designated bicycle parking areas are provided in the parking levels.
Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces.				
In addition to kitchen cupboards and wardrobes, provide accessible storage facilities at the following rates: Studio = 6cum; 1 bed = 6cum; 2 bed = 8cum; 3+ bed = 10cum.				Satisfactory storage areas are provided to satisfy the DCP requirements as detailed on the submitted plans.
Acoustic Amenity	1	1		
<u>Objectives</u> To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces.				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Acoustic Amenity objectives as acoustic intrusion is minimised through building separation and the grouping of like-use rooms in apartments together.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing				Suitable building separation is provided to allow private open space
adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings. Arrange apartments within a development to	\square			areas to be located away from each other.
minimise noise transition between flats by: locating busy, noisy areas next to each other and quieter areas next to other quieter areas (kitchen near kitchen, bedroom near bedroom); using storage or circulation zones within an apartment to buffer noise from adjacent apartments, mechanical services or corridors and lobby areas; minimising				Like-use areas of apartments are grouped to avoid acoustic disturbance of neighbouring apartments where possible, i.e. bedrooms adjoin bedrooms and living areas adjoin living areas.
the amount of party walls with other apartments. Design the internal apartment layout to separate noisier from quieter spaces by: grouping uses within an apartment – bedrooms with bedrooms and service areas like kitchen, bathroom, laundry together.				Where possible, noisier areas such as bathrooms and laundries are distanced from bedrooms.
Resolve conflicts between noise, outlook and views by using design measures including: double glazing, operable screened balconies; continuous walls to ground level courtyards where they do not conflict with streetscape or other amenity requirements.				
Reduce noise transmission from common corridors or outside the building by providing seals at entry doors.				
Daylight Access	1		1	
Objectives To ensure that daylight access is provided to all habitable rooms and encouraged in all other areas of residential flat development.				The amended development is considered to be generally consistent with the Daylight Access objectives
To provide adequate ambient lighting and minimise the need for artificial lighting during daylight hours.				as the orientation of living areas allows for daylight infiltration.
To provide residents with the ability to adjust the quantity of daylight to suit their needs.	\square			
<u>Design Practice</u> Plan the site so that new residential flat development is oriented to optimise northern aspect.				There are many units facing north, east or west that receives an adequate amount of solar penetration from March through to September. However there are a number of units facing south that do not receive solar penetration.
Ensure direct daylight access to communal open space between March and September and provide appropriate shading in summer.				The internal courtyard space within the development will provide shade in summer whilst allowing solar penetration in winter. The built form is open to the north at level 2, which would provide direct solar access to a substantial portion of the communal open space.
Optimise the number of apartments receiving daylight access to habitable rooms and principal windows: ensure daylight access to habitable rooms and private open space, particularly in winter; use skylights, clerestory windows and fanlights to supplement daylight access; promote two storey and mezzanine, ground floor apartments or locations where daylight is limited to facilitate daylight access to living rooms and private open spaces; limit the depth of single aspect apartments; ensure single aspect, single storey apartments have a northerly or easterly aspect: locate living areas to the north and service				Apartment living areas and certain bedrooms are provided with openings to outdoor space to maximise access to daylight and where possible, north- facing openings, living areas and private open spaces are optimised.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
areas to the south and west of development; limit the number of south acing apartments and increase their window area; use light shelves to reflect light into deeper apartments.				
Design for shading and glare control, particularly in summer: using shading devices such as eaves, awnings, colonnades, balconies, pergolas, external louvres and planting; optimising the number of north facing living spaces; providing external horizontal shading to north facing windows; providing vertical shading to east or west windows; using high performance glass but minimising external glare off windows (avoid reflective films, use a glass reflectance below 20%, consider reduced tint glass).				Overhanging balconies and louvers are proposed to provide shading to private open spaces. A roof element is provided for the top floors to provide shading to the top floor balconies of each apartment as appropriate.
Limit the use of light wells as a source of daylight by prohibiting their use as the primary source of daylight in habitable rooms.				
Where light wells are used: relate light well dimensions to building separation; conceal building services and provide appropriate detail and materials to visible walls; ensure light wells are fully open to the sky; allow exceptions for adaptive reuse buildings, if satisfactory performance is demonstrated.				
Living rooms and private open spaces for at least 70% of apartments in a development should receive a minimum of 3 hours direct sunlight between 9am and 3pm in midwinter. In dense urban areas, a minimum of 2 hours may be acceptable.				The applicant provided shadow statistics schedule that shows that 76 units or 51.7% of the units having living areas and private open space areas achieving the minimum 3 hours solar access.
				Furthermore, the applicant contends that an additional 14 units or 9.5% will receive the minimum 2 hours solar access between 9am and 3.00pm at the winter solstice.
				When added together this is 90 units or 61% of the units receiving some sunlight penetration at the winter solstice.
				This non-compliance is considered to be a function of site orientation and the constraints associated with infill development. To this extent, and given water view opportunities for this site (discussed below), the variation to this clause is considered worthy of support. It is noted that the original approval achieved 62% compliance.
Limit the number of single aspect apartments with a southerly aspect (SW-SE) to a maximum of 10% of the total units proposed.				There are 20 single aspect south facing units, which is 14% for the development. This is partly due to the orientation of the site. A variation is considered acceptable given that the proposal performs

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
				satisfactorily in terms of solar access and supporting documentation demonstrates that the thermal performance of these apartments is such that residential amenity will not be unduly affected. It Is noted that the original approval achieved 13% compliance.
Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must demonstrate how site constrains and orientation prohibits the achievement of these standards and how energy efficiency is addressed.				The applicant argues in the original approval that the site constraint is a "Kirribilli Effect" where apartments with reduced solar access should not turn their back on the high amenity water view purely to resolve solar access non-compliances.
				It is agreed that the view in this instance can be considered to be of a high amenity and therefore warrants a variation to the numerical compliance with Solar access. Additionally, a sufficient set of energy efficiency features have been detailed to be provided within the submitted BASIX certificates. Accordingly, the development can be considered acceptable in this regard.
Natural Ventilation		1		1
Objectives To ensure that apartments are designed to provide all habitable rooms with direct access to fresh air and to assist in promoting thermal comfort for occupants.				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Natural Ventilation objectives as all habitable rooms, and where possible
To provide natural ventilation in non-habitable rooms, where possible.	\boxtimes			non-habitable rooms, have sufficient openings for ventilation. The BASIX
To reduce energy consumption by minimising the use of mechanical ventilation, particularly air conditioning.				commitments dictate energy consumption requirements.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice Plan the site to promote and guide natural breezes by: determining prevailing breezes and orient buildings to maximise use, where possible; locating vegetation to direct breezes and cool air as it flows across the site and by selecting planting or trees that do not inhibit air flow.				The building and apartment layouts are designed to maximise natural ventilation through the use of open- plan living areas and generous openings to living areas and bedrooms.
Utilise the building layout and section to increase the potential for natural ventilation.	\square			
Design the internal apartment layout to promote natural ventilation by: minimising interruptions in air flow through an apartment; grouping rooms with similar usage together.				
Select doors and operable windows to maximise natural ventilation opportunities established by the apartment layout.	\square			
Coordinate design for natural ventilation with passive solar design techniques.	\square			
Explore innovative technologies to naturally ventilate internal building areas or rooms. Building depths which support natural ventilation typically range from 10-18 metres.		\square		The building depth for the building remains as originally approved
				and varies but reaches up to 19.8m from glass line to glass line but less than 22m overall. Based on the design the proposed depth is not considered excessive.
60% of residential units should be naturally cross ventilated.				Up to 82 units or 56% of apartments in the development have openings in two or more external walls of different orientation. Given that all apartments have openings to living areas and bedrooms, the variation is considered acceptable. It is noted that the original approval achieved 61% compliance.
25% of kitchens within a development should have access to natural ventilation.				All kitchens within the development are considered to be naturally ventilated as they are part of the open plan living area that has no mechanical ventilation.
Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must demonstrate how natural ventilation can be satisfactorily achieved particularly in relation to habitable rooms.				The non-compliances identified in this section can be considered minor in this instance and generally supportable.
Awnings and Signage Objectives				
To provide shelter for public streets. To ensure signage is in keeping with desired streetscape character and with the development in scale, detail and overall design			\boxtimes	The Awnings and Signage Objectives are not applicable to the development as no awnings over the public domain or any signage are proposed.

Requirement Yes No N/A Comment	
Design Practice	
Awnings	
Encourage pedestrian activity on streets by D No awnings over the surround	ing
providing awnings to retail strips, where many and public domain are proposed. In the	
appropriate, which: give continuous cover in areas instance, where the proposal cons	
which have a desired pattern of continuous of units for a wholly residential	
awnings; complement the height, depth and form and where pedestrian traffic is to	be
of the desired character or existing pattern of limited, no awnings are conside	rea
awnings; provide sufficient protection for sun and necessary.	
rain.	
Contribute to the legibility of the residential flat development and amenity of the public domain by	
locating local awnings over building entries.	
Enhance enfoty for podestrians by providing	
under-awning lighting.	
Signage	
Councils should prepare guidelines for signage	
based on the desired character and scale of the No signage of any kind is proposed	
local area.	
Integrate signage with the design of the	age
development by responding to scale, proportions	
and architectural detailing.	
Provide clear and legible way finding for residents	
Facades	
Objectives	ia
To promote high architectural quality in residential I The amended development considered to be consistent with	iS tho
which define and enhance the public domain and \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square	
	and
To ansure that building elements are integrated	
into the overall building form and façade design.	
Design Practice	
Consider the relationship between the whole X I I The modified buildings are gener	
building form and the façade and/or building	
elements. Compose facades with an appropriate scale.	tne
Compose facades with an appropriate scale, rhythm and proportion, which respond to the respondent to t	
building's use and the desired contextual	
character.	
Design facades to reflect the orientation of the site	
using elements such as sun shading, light shelves	
and bay windows as environmental controls,	
depending on the facade orientation.	
Express important corners by giving visual	
prominence to parts of the façade.	
Coordinate and integrate building services, such	
as drainage pipes, with overall façade and balcony	
design.	
Coordinate security grills/screens, ventilation	
louvres and car park entry doors with the overall	
Roof Design	
Objectives	
To provide quality roof designs, which contribute	is
to the overall design and performance of	the
residential flat buildings. Roof Design objectives as a flat r	
To integrate the design of the roof into the overall with no elements which detract fr	
laçade, building composition and desired — — — the overall building appearance	IS
contextual response. To increase the longevity of the building through	
To increase the longevity of the building through	

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Design Practice				
Relate roof design to the desired built form.	\square			The modified buildings are generally
Design the roof to relate to the size and scale of				acceptable in this regard with the roof
the building, the building elevations and three	\square			being consistent with the approved
dimensional building form. This includes the				buildings.
design of any parapet or terminating elements and				
the selection of roof materials.				
Design roofs to respond to the orientation of the	\square			
site.				
Minimise the visual intrusiveness of service				
elements (lift overruns, service plants, chimneys,	\boxtimes			
vent stacks, telecommunication infrastructure,				
gutters, downpipes, signage) by integrating them into the design of the roof.				
Support the use of roofs for quality open space in				
denser urban areas by: providing space and	\square			
appropriate building systems to support the				
desired landscape design; incorporating shade				
structures and wind screens to encourage open				
space use; ensuring open space is accessible.				
Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for				
sustainable functions e.g. rainwater tanks,	\square			
photovoltaics, water features.				
Where habitable space is provided within the roof				
optimise residential amenity in the form or attics or			\square	
penthouse apartments.			\square	
Energy Efficiency	1	1	1	
<u>Objectives</u>				An emended RACIX certificate has
To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling.				An amended BASIX certificate has been submitted. Proposal is
5	\bowtie			acceptable in this regard.
To reduce reliance on fossil fuels. To minimise greenhouse gas emissions.	\square			acceptable in this regard.
To support and promote renewable energy				
initiatives.				
Design Practice	\square			The various BASIX Certificates for
Requirements superseded by BASIX.				the buildings show that the
				development as a whole achieves the
				Pass Mark for energy and water
				conservation.
Maintenance	1			
Objectives				The amended development is
Objectives				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the
To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development.	\square			Maintenance objectives as relevant
				conditions shall be included in any
				consent to ensure the site is suitably
				maintained.
Design Practice				
Design windows to enable cleaning from inside	\square			
the building, where possible.				
Select manually operated systems in preference	\square			
to mechanical systems.				
Incorporate and integrate building maintenance	\square			
systems into the design of the building form, roof				
and façade.				
Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned	\square			
and are graffiti resistant.				
Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation	\square			
systems. For developments with communal open space,				
provide a garden maintenance and storage area,	\square			
which is efficient and convenient to use and is				
connected to water and drainage.				
Waste Management	1	1	1	I
Objectives				
To avoid the generation of waste through design,	\square			The amended development is
material selection and building practices.				considered to be consistent with the

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
To plan for the types, amount and disposal of	\boxtimes			Waste Management objectives as
waste to be generated during demolition,				suitable arrangements and facilities
excavation and construction of the development.				for waste disposal and storage are
To encourage waste minimisation, including	\square			proposed.
source separation, reuse and recycling. To ensure efficient storage and collection of waste	\square			
and quality design of facilities.				
Design Practice				
Incorporate existing built elements into new work,			\square	Suitable waste management facilities
where possible.				are proposed throughout the building
Recycle and reuse demolished materials, where possible.	\square			and will be managed by an appointed caretaker.
Specify building materials that can be reused and	\square			
recycled at the end of their life.		H		
Integrate waste management processes into all				
stages of the project, including the design stage. Support waste management during the design				
stage by: specifying modestly for the project	\square			
needs; reducing waste by utilising the standard				
product/component sizes of materials to be used;				
incorporating durability, adaptability and ease of				
future service upgrades.				
Prepare a waste management plan for green and	\square			
putrescible waste, garbage, glass, containers and paper.				
Locate storage areas for rubbish bins away from				
the front of the development where they have a	\square			
significant negative impact on the streetscape, on				
the visual presentation of the building entry and on				
the amenity of residents, building users and				
pedestrians.	\square			
Provide every dwelling with a waste cupboard or temporary storage area of sufficient size to hold a				
single day's waste and to enable source				
separation.				
Incorporate on-site composting, where possible, in			\square	
self contained composting units on balconies or as				
part of the shared site facilities.	\square			
Supply waste management plans as part of the				
DA submission. Water Conservation				
Objectives		1		
To reduce mains consumption of potable water.	\square			The building is to be connected to the
To reduce the quantity of urban stormwater runoff.				WRAMs waste water recycling
				scheme. The Section 96(2)
				application does not alter this
Design Practice				arrangement
Requirements superseded by BASIX.			\square	The design practice requirements are
				superseded by commitments listed in
				the accompanying BASIX Certificate.
	1	1	1	

Regional Environmental Plans

The proposed development is affected by the following Regional Environmental Plans:

Sydney Regional Environmental Plan (Sydney Harbour Catchment) 2005

The site is located within the area within the Sydney Harbour Catchment and SREP (Sydney Harbour Catchment) 2005 is applicable to the development application. The Section 96(2) application raises no issues as to consistency with the requirements and objectives of the REP.

Note: - the site is not located in a 'Foreshores and Waterways Area' or 'Wetland Protection zone', is not a 'Strategic Foreshore Site' and does not contain any heritage items and hence the majority of the SREP is not directly relevant to the proposed development.

Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No. 24 - Homebush Bay Area

The relevant requirements and objectives of Sydney Regional Environmental Plan Number 24 have been considered in the assessment of the modified application. The Section 96(2) application raises no issues as to consistency with the requirements and objectives of the REP. The proposed modifications will not alter Council's conclusions regarding the proposal and its compliance with the relevant provisions of Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No. 24 – Homebush Bay Area assessed under the original application.

Local Environmental Plans

The provisions of ALEP 2010 are not applicable in this instance and the land falls into the "deferred matter" as noted on the Auburn Local Environmental Plan zoning map.

Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No. 24 – Homebush Bay Area provides the statutory controls in relation to this land.

The provisions of any Draft Environmental Planning Instruments (EP& A Act s79C(1)(a)(ii))

The subject site is identified as s "Deferred Matter" under the Auburn Local Environmental Plan 2010. There are no draft instruments applicable to the subject development proposal in this instance.

The provisions of any Development Control Plans (EP& A Act s79C(1)(a)(iii))

Homebush Bay West Development Control Plan:

The relevant objectives and requirements of the Homebush Bay West DCP have been considered in the following assessment table:

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment				
Part 1 Preliminary								
1.11 Development Application submission re	quireme	nts						
 1.11.1 Scale - Local Local context sketch plan 1:5000 Streetscape elevations Aerial photograph 1:1000 or 1:2000 	\boxtimes							
 1.11.2 Scale - Site Existing site plan 1:500 Existing site sections 1:500 or 1:200 Site Analysis 1:500 				Submission requirements generally observed.				
 Site Plan 1:500 Shadow diagrams Landscape plan 1:200 or 1:500 Terrain model 								

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
1.11.3 5	Scale - Building Floor Plans 1:100 or 1:200 Elevations 1:100 or 1:200 Sections 1:100 or 1:200 Materials and finishes board Photomontages Schedules on floor by floor basis for density, number of units and aspects, unit sizes, unit types Statement of Environmental Effects Architectural models 1:100 or 1:200				A full size architectural model was provided with the original application.
Part 2 I	Background				
	_				
	P Objectives lentity – create an identifiable character				
for Hom	nebush Bay West				
i.	Retain and enhance views to water, opposite shores and ridges, including vistas along existing and future major east-west streets to the Bay and Rhodes, views from within the precinct north to Parramatta River, west to the Sydney Olympic Parklands and south to the wetlands and Powells Creek				The amended development is consistent with the desired street and public domain pattern of the site. Building heights of 4 storeys have been maintained along the water front and provisions are made for the publicly accessible foreshore park.
ii.	Optimise the waterfront location by providing continuous foreshore access and links to open space within and surrounding the precinct				
iii.	Design streets and public open spaces appropriate to the conditions of the site, particularly in relation to	\boxtimes			
iv.	the waterfront, and to the uses Retain and enhance the key elements of the urban structure: existing streets, established trees, the formed eastern edge of the peninsula and the	\boxtimes			
v.	maritime focus to Parramatta River Build on the structure formed by the site's industrial character by aligning new streets with a grid formed by the subdivision pattern and the Hill Road and waterfront edges	\boxtimes			There are no significant trees situated on the site.
vi.	Acknowledge the visual primacy of the waterfront by stepping building heights down from Hill Road to the water				The development is arranged into three separate buildings that follows the street pattern of the locality.
vii.	Retain and enhance Wentworth Park as a public park typical of other point parks on Sydney Harbour	\boxtimes			are street patient of the locality.
viii.	Designing building heights and massing to enable views to the Millennium Mound as a backdrop to the precinct and to protect views				The building steps down from seven/eight storeys to four storeys at the water front

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	and Uses – accommodate and locate riately a range of uses within				
	ush Bay West				
i.	Create a maritime precinct with boating and associated commercial and retail uses north of Burroway street				Not in vicinity
ii.	Provide two neighbourhood nodes including commercial, retail and community uses: one associated with the transport interchange and maritime precinct; and a smaller one in the southern part of the precinct				
III.	Provide small scale retail and leisure uses adjoining and opposite foreshore parks and plazas, including cafes/outdoor dining, clubs, boatsheds and				Block D fronts the foreshore park and adjoins the Major East/Wes Street however no retail uses are proposed. This is primarily as a result of the Concept Plar
iv.	facilities for water related recreational activities Provide for active ground floor uses on major east-west streets through flexible building design				approval for the site which permits only residential fla building to be built on the site Accordingly, this is considered acceptable in this instance.
v.	Provide adequate local open space for precinct residents and workers and encourage use of regional open space within Sydney Olympic Parklands	\boxtimes			Open space in the form o foreshore park and active stree frontages (through locating oper space and individual entries to ground floor apartments) is provided.

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
2.3.3 5	Street and Block Structure – create a				
	and block structure that optimises				
legibilit	y, permeability and efficiency				
i.	Lay out streets to support the underlying subdivision pattern by aligning east-west streets with property boundaries and north-south				This part is generally more specific to the construction of roads and associated infrastructure.
ii.	streets perpendicular to them Strengthen Hill Road as the major connector between the water and Sydney Olympic Park and an urban				The amended development follows the street pattern to be built. The development is arranged into 3
iii.	edge to the parkland areas Design a street hierarchy that clearly distinguishes between the role and scale of major and secondary streets,				separate buildings that follows the street pattern of the locality.
iv.	to orient people within the precinct Design the major east-west boulevards as 'green fingers' to help break down the scale of the precinct			\boxtimes	
v.	Provide a major north-south street that creates a new opportunity to link the interior of the precinct to the river			\boxtimes	
vi.	visually and physically Locate streets to capitalize on and enhance views to the bay, the river and other surrounding areas and any				
vii.	landmark features (including the Millennium Marker Encourage multiple movement choices for people, cyclists and vehicles by optimizing the			\boxtimes	
viii.	connectivity of the street network and minimizing dead end streets Optimise the accessibility of the foreshore promenade by connecting it with trafficked streets and pedestrian and cycle ways				
ix.	and cycle ways Design block size and shape to increase permeability for pedestrians and cyclists by generally limiting their length to 150 metres. On major streets where a continuous street				
	frontage is required to contribute to commercial and retail activity and blocks are longer, provide through- block pedestrian links at maximum 100 metre intervals				
x.	Optimise the number of north-facing apartments by orienting blocks east- west; that is, with their longer				
xi.	dimension to the north Design streets to accommodate a mixture of transport modes, including pedestrians, cycles, buses where relevant and moving and parked vehicles				

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	pen Space Network – create a network				
	c open spaces that is strongly linked to				
	Olympic Parklands, the foreshore				
	nd the water, and provides for a range				
	eational activities				The estimate of the
i.	Enhance the waterfront character of Homebush Bay West by designing	\square			The setback requirements of the DCP have been observed. In this
	the setback to the waterfront to allow				instance there is a 30m setback
	for a variety of spaces and uses,				provided to Homebush Bay.
	including water-related uses				
ii.	Protect and enhance the amenity of	\square			The amended development will
	foreshore access by linking the				ensure future linkage between the
	foreshore promenade to streets,				foreshore and adjoining streets.
	urban plazas and pocket parks				
iii.	Contribute to the regional open space	\square			
	network by providing continuous pedestrian and cycle access linking				
	Homebush Bay West to Sydney				
	Olympic Parklands, Bicentennial Park				
	and existing foreshore access routes				
iv.	Contribute to the regional pattern of	\square			The development will not adversely
	point parks on the harbour and river				impact on the future parks.
	foreshores by retaining Wentworth				
	Park as public open space Offer a range of opportunities for				A pocket park is to be provided
v.	recreation and relaxation, and to give	\square			within Lot 9 as per the Concept
	'breathing space' within urban areas,				Plan approval. This is not the
	by providing a range of open spaces,				subject of the subject application.
	including a park at Wentworth Point,				
	three local parks spaced throughout				Proposal will maintain provision of
	the peninsula, and pocket parks and				"green fingers" to the waterfront
vi.	plazas Design major east-west streets as				
vi.	generously planted boulevards which			\square	Major East/West Street not within
	frame views to the water and create				Lot 9
	'green fingers' linking the foreshore				
	and water-related activities to the				
	interior of the precinct				
vii.	Establish the importance of the			\square	
	foreshore promenade by designing it as 'one place', with a character				
	established by tree and materials				
	selection which is consistent with				
	landscape initiatives for the wider				
	context of the Sydney Harbour				
	Foreshores				
viii.	Provide a sequence of spaces along			\square	Activity spaces will still be
	the promenade that each relate to a				maintained at end of
	major east-west street and provide an activity focus at the water's edge				street/foreshore nexuses.
ix.	Design streets, parks and plazas with			\square	Street design and public domain
	high amenity and high quality				design is subject to a different
	5 , 5 , ,				amended application. Proposed
					communal open space in Block D is
					of high amenity and is connected to
					the proposed communal open
					space in Block C via a pedestrian through link.
		I	1	1	

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
opportu access	ccessibility – increase and enhance the inities for pedestrians and cyclists to the precinct and to move safely and tably within the public domain				
i.	Consolidate public domain facilities including any new community uses within the vicinity of the ferry / bus interchange			\boxtimes	Not in close proximity to the bus/ferry terminal or proposed "maritime precinct"
ii.	Create a maritime precinct with associated commercial and retail uses north of Burroway Street, linked to the foreshore and open space			\boxtimes	
iii.	network Create a neighbourhood node including commercial, retail and community uses in the southern part of the precinct			\boxtimes	The "Piazza" commercial area already exists in the southern part of the precinct
iv.	Design streets to accommodate a future bus route through the centre of the precinct			\boxtimes	Street pattern already in existence. No change proposed.
v.	Minimise the potential for conflicts between vehicles, pedestrians and cyclists through the design of footpaths, bicycle lanes, through block links, streetscape design, medians and kerb ramps, and by minimising the number of vehicular crossings over footpaths			\boxtimes	The proposal in itself will not create vehicular /pedestrian conflicts
vi.	Encourage activity in and surveillance of streets by providing for active ground floor uses on major east-west streets	\boxtimes			All three buildings are presented to the primary/significant frontages to permit passive surveillance of the
vii.	Locate and design buildings to provide passive surveillance of all public spaces	\square			public spaces.
viii.	Provide publicly accessible facilities and small scale retail adjoining and opposite foreshore parks and plazas, including cafes / outdoor dining and facilities for recreational activities relating to the water			\boxtimes	
ix.	Provide a pedestrian and cycle bridge between Homebush Bay West and Rhodes Peninsula subject to determination in transport studies and appropriate funding arrangements			\square	The opportunity for a pedestrian bridge still exists. The proposed bridge across Homebush Bay does not form part of this proposal.

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
principle the des	Sustainability – Incorporate ESD es into all stages of design including sign of public spaces, block and site and built form Design blocks to deliver efficient subdivision and optimize north orientation for buildings, to minimise overshadowing and the negative	\boxtimes			The site is rectangular in shape and is large enough to permit an appropriate sized building with massing that will fit the provisions of
	impacts of wind on the public domain, to mitigate the visual impact of large scale development on Homebush Bay, and to define and appropriately frame parks and plazas				the development control plan. Proposal will have no effect on established block patterns
ii.	Control the quality of water entering Homebush Bay through the use of integrated water management strategies	\boxtimes			Water saving measures are provided within the development as well as a water reuse facility (WRAMs).
iii.	Conserve water by minimising stormwater runoff, planting appropriate indigenous species with low irrigation needs, matching water quality with its intended use and				No objection is raised to proposed landscaping on-site.
iv.	using water saving devices Promote ecological outcomes including shade and habitat by dedicating a significant proportion of the waterfront setback to riparian planting with a mix of species				Appropriate riparian planting will be undertaken.
v.	Control potential impacts on air quality by minimising car dependency, encouraging pedestrian and cycle movement and promoting the use of public transport	\boxtimes			Appropriate measures have been provided. Public transport opportunities already exist and will improve as the peninsular becomes more populated.
vi.	Minimise energy consumption by designing for daylight access and natural ventilation, passive heating and cooling and alternative energy sources				An appropriate amount of passive measures have been provided. Daylight access and natural ventilation is maximised where
vii.	Retain the embodied energy in buildings by designing them as 'long life loose fit' that can be readily adapted for changing uses and are easily maintained	\square			possible.
viii.	Minimise resource depletion by selecting environmentally sustainable building materials in both the public and private domains, and by providing facilities for recycling				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	,			
2.3.7 Built Form – provide sensitive and hig quality architectural and landscape design that contributes positively to the character of the	nt			
public domain				
i. Distribute and design built form t define and enhance the spatial qualit of streets, open spaces and th foreshore by aligning buildings t streets and to the edges of parks an plazas	y Za e o			The complex is aligned to the proposed road frontages. The complex is divided into three separate buildings with each building facing a separate frontage. The breaks provided reduce the
 Optimise sun access to streets and t public open spaces by minimizin building bulk, ensuring adequat building separation and orienting bui form appropriately 	g 🖾 e			scale, mass and bulk of the development.
iii. Encourage high quality landscap design of public spaces, of th interface between public spaces an private development and within ner	e d			The landscaping has been assessed as being satisfactory
development iv. Encourage high quality architectura design of all new development	u 🖂			
 Promote a series of public ope spaces related to the waterfrom 				Foreshore public space considered to be of high amenity.
 setting which provide a high level of amenity for users, an attractive setting for adjoining development and which visually and spatially link the public domain of Homebush Bad West with its context, including the foreshore of Rhodes Peninsula vi. Enhance the visibility and usability of foreshore public space both from within the precinct and from the water by designing the termination of major east-west streets as parks or plaza connecting to the foreshore promenade and water related activition nodes 2.3.8 Housing Choice – support opportunitie 	e d e y e a f n r s s e y			
for a diverse community by promotin				
workplace and housing choice	9			
i. Encourage long life loose fit building	s 🖂			A variety of unit sizes provided.
with a high level of adaptability over time as uses change, particularly o	r			Numerous units are adaptable for a disabled person and has provision
major east-west streets				for disabled car spaces.
ii. Accommodate changing needs of th resident population by designin				
flexible apartment layouts iii. Provide accessible working and livin environments for people wit	ĥ 🛛			
disabilities, older people and fo prams and strollers	r			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
2.3.9 Residential Amenity - provide a high				
level of residential amenity, including outdoor spaces as well as within apartments				
i. Support the amenity and privacy needs of their occupants by providing apartments of appropriate size and				A variety of units offered within the development. Privacy maintained by use of screens, windows
configuration ii. Optimise the number of apartments, their living spaces and private outdoor spaces which benefit from sun access	\boxtimes			positioning, and building separation. The buildings have been orientated to maximise solar access but also take advantage of the view amenity.
iii. Provide attractive and comfortable communal open space areas by designing them to accommodate a range of different uses and be easily	\boxtimes			The common open space will be internal to the development and is easily accessible from all three buildings.
accessed from buildings iv. Integrate planting in internal courtyard areas with podium structures to optimize opportunities for large trees for shade, outlook and privacy	\boxtimes			The common open space sits across the roof of the car park. Hence the car park roof forms a podium. The landscape plan
v. Promote privacy from the street, particularly for ground floor apartments, by providing landscaped garden spaces within the setback zone	\boxtimes			podium. The landscape plan provides an array of planting solutions to the internal courtyard space.
2.4.1 Land Uses				Residential Building proposed.
	\square			Proposal is consistent with Concept Plan approval.
2.4.2 Streets and Blocks	\boxtimes			Street pattern already established and unaltered by this proposal.
2.4.3 Open Space Network	\boxtimes			The proposal in itself does not jeopardise the implementation of the intended open space network.
2.4.4 Building Height and Massing				The amended development is generally consistent with the "indicative" building height and massing figures of this clause.
2.4.5 Precinct Structure	\boxtimes			The proposal is generally in accordance with the "indicative" building layouts.
Part 3 Precinct Controls & General Controls				
3.1 Public Domain Systems				
3.1.1 Pedestrian Network i. Provide a continuous pedestrian network through the precinct, along streets and through open spaces, connected with and including the	\boxtimes			The ground floor apartments along the external facades have direct
connected with and including the foreshore promenade ii. Optimise the number of possible journeys between destinations with an efficient and regular block layout	\boxtimes			street level access. This helps to reinforce the pedestrian network in the locality.
 iii. Enhance connections to the regional pedestrian network by linking to the Sydney Olympic Parklands path system at the north western foreshore boundary of the precinct, and to the Bicentennial Park path system and 				
 Powells Creek at the southern end of the peninsula foreshore iv. Provide a continuous foreshore promenade. Implement management strategies consistent with masterplan conditions to minimise potential 	\boxtimes			Pedestrian foreshore access is not compromised as a result of the amended development.

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	conflicts between continuous pedestrian access and boat movement between dry stack area and the Bay within the maritime				
v.	precinct Provide a clear alternative route for those times when continuous				Pedestrian/cycle bridge linking Homebush Bay West and Rhodes peninsula not compromised as a
vi.	foreshore access is interrupted Locate a pedestrian / cycle bridge linking Homebush Bay West and Rhodes peninsula as indicated on the			\boxtimes	result of the proposal.
vii.	plan Locate pedestrian crossings to	\boxtimes			There are four pedestrian entries
viii.	support pedestrian movement between destinations Consider pedestrian movement when designing major building entries and through-block link.				into the foyers of the development.
ix.	Provide paved footpaths in accordance with the street design guidelines in the Public Domain	\boxtimes			The landscape plans indicate that the footpaths at the front of the site will be paved.
x.	Manual Ensure that publicly accessible parks and plazas are contiguous with and fully accessible from pedestrian routes	\boxtimes			
xi.	Provide pedestrian routes which benefit from high levels of casual surveillance (overlooking from buildings, from the water, from adjacent well-trafficked areas)	\boxtimes			The internal pedestrian routes and the common open space will have appropriate level of surveillance from the buildings. Pedestrian spaces generally enjoy good
xii.	Provide clear and direct pedestrian routes by designing them with good lines of sight to minimise	\boxtimes			passive surveillance.
xiii.	concealment Design appropriate lighting for publicly accessible areas for their	\boxtimes			
xiv.	level of night-time use Provide kerb ramps at all intersections in accordance with the Public Domain Manual			\boxtimes	No new intersection proposed.

Requ	lirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.1.2	Cycle Network				
i.	Provide a cycle network through the streets			\boxtimes	
ii.	Provide dedicated cycle lanes along Hill Road in both directions.			\square	The proposal does not contain any
iii.	Design intersections and crossings				dedicated cycle ways.
	along dedicated cycle routes that prioritise cyclists' safety and			\square	
iv.	convenience Provide a recreational shared pedestrian and cycle path along the foreshore promenade at a minimum width of 3.5 metres			\boxtimes	
v.	Connect the foreshore cycle path to cycleways within the Sydney Olympic Parklands and enhance access to the			\boxtimes	
vi.	connection at the southern end of the peninsula Provide a road cycle lane on the major east-west street from Hill Road			\boxtimes	
	to link with the proposed pedestrian bridge				
vii.	Separate cycle and pedestrian routes through Wentworth Park			\square	
viii.	Provide lockable bicycle storage at neighbourhood / maritime centres and in publicly accessible facilities	\square			Secure resident bicycle parking facilities is provided at the car parking levels
ix.	including at the waterfront Design cycle paths and parking to minimum Austroads design standards	\square			
3.1.3	Public Transport				
i.	Provide convenient pedestrian connections to the Homebush ferry wharf and bus interchange from streets and through public open				Public transport will be accessible from the site. This includes buses along Hill Road and the Wentworth Point ferry terminal.
ii.	space Locate bus stops at or near activity nodes, including the two neighbourhood / commercial centres and to serve major pedestrian / cycle entries to the Parklands from Hill				
iii.	Road Enhance the amenity and safety of the interchange by providing shelter,			\square	Some of the provisions stated here
iv.	seating, lighting and signage Design subdivision layouts and building designs that encourage and are supportive of walking, cycling and the use of public transport				relate more to subdivisions and associated infrastructure works which is not proposed in this application. This matter is dealt with under associated DA-109/2011/A
v.	Consider travel demand management mechanisms and features that will minimise the demand for travel and	\boxtimes			and DA-462/2010/A.
	 parking requirements designed to discourage car use in areas with good public transport access provision of adequate end-trip 				
	secure bicycle storage and shower facilities in commercial buildings)				
vi.	 Suitable provision for taxis Ensure designated streets for proposed bus route are designed for 			\square	
	adequate turning by buses				
VII.	located generally in the area and on				
	 mechanisms and features that will minimise the demand for travel and the use of cars, including: - parking requirements designed to discourage car use in areas with good public transport access - provision of adequate end-trip facilities for cyclists (such as secure bicycle storage and shower facilities in commercial buildings) - suitable provision for taxis Ensure designated streets for proposed bus route are designed for adequate turning by buses Provide a pedestrian / cycle bridge 				and DA-462/2010/A.

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
0 4 4 1 4					
<i>3.1.4 V</i> е i.	chicle Network and Parking Support the principles of permeability and legibility for vehicles, cyclists and pedestrians which are embodied in the Structural Design Framework street and block layout				Existing street and block layout will be unaltered by this proposal.
ii.	Provide at least one major east-west street within each major landholding to break up the large scale of the precinct and enable streetscape treatment which makes different areas distinct and legible				
iii.	Provide vehicle access to the foreshore, including foreshore streets and areas of parking where possible			\boxtimes	
iv.	Ensure that the street network offers a choice of routes and promotes good circulation, by minimising			\boxtimes	
v.	discontinuities and dead ends Provide for public car parking on streets or within buildings, except for limited parking associated with boating activity within the maritime precinct			\square	No public car parking proposed as part of the subject amended application.
vi.	Where areas of parking are proposed on Hill Road, limit them to areas where they relate to pedestrian entry			\boxtimes	
vii.	points to Sydney Olympic Parklands Provide a high level of amenity and quality streetscape design, including planting of street trees, consistent with convenient vehicle access, parking and turning				
viii.	parking and turning Refer to Section 3.2 for detailed design guidelines for streets			\square	
3.1.5 La	and and Water Connections				
i.	Provide opportunities for land-water interface at the end of major east- west streets	\boxtimes			Waterfront promenade maintained and recreational area will be maintained at the street terminus.
ii.	Design activity nodes and recreational areas to consider views from the water and opposite shores	\square			Views possible from the terminus spaces and waterfront promenade.
iii.	Provide a range of public open space types: promenade waterfront riparian vegetation	\boxtimes			Public open space is required as per the DCP provisions and included the foreshore park,
	 area point park urban plazas and pocket parks three larger parks, two of minimum 2000m² and one of minimum 1000m² 				waterfront riparian vegetation and the provision for the future pocket park within Lot 9 which is still to be provided.
iv.	Integrate water management into the design of foreshore spaces	\square			
v.	Design sea walls to absorb wave energy and to maximise the habitat for the greatest possible range of local inter-tidal organisms	\square			
vi.	Refer to the Public Domain Manual for specific character guidelines and controls for foreshore areas	\square			

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	andscape				
i.	Design and manage the public domain and adjoining uses to recognise, facilitate and encourage	\boxtimes			
	active use of the public space at appropriate times				
ii.	Provide a landscape framework which reflects the different scale and function of public streets and functions by using species and	\boxtimes			The amended development includes extensive and high quality landscaped elements to communal and private open spaces as well as
	spacing in accordance with the street sections in Section 3.2 of this DCP and Section DF of the Public Domain Manual				the public domain.
iii.	Contribute to a sense of identity for the precinct as a whole by recognising and reflecting the linear	\boxtimes			Landscaping generally considered to be acceptable and compatible
iv.	and generally flat quality of the peninsula Provide visual continuity with the	\boxtimes			with existing landscaped spaces within the locality.
	 context by: designing and selecting materials that complement other areas, particularly foreshore areas, in 				
	 planning vegetation to complement the habitat qualities 				
	of the adjoining Millennium Parklands				
V.	Enhance the amenity of footpaths by designing street layouts and selecting trees to recognise seasonal shade and solar access needs	\boxtimes			
vi.	Within waterfront setbacks, dedicate minimum 30% of the 30 metre setback to riparian planting for	\boxtimes			
	ecological outcomes. Elsewhere, limit lower level planting to plazas and parks and to the central median of east-west streets				
vii.	Optimise sustainable selection and deployment of materials, management of waste and	\boxtimes			
	stormwater in the public domain, and biodiversity benefits of plant selection. Refer to Sections 2.2.6 and 4 of the Public Domain Manual				
viii.	Design and construct streets to create conditions favourable to tree planting and for the long term health			\boxtimes	
	of trees in accordance with the Public				
3.1.7 P	Domain Manual ublic Domain Elements				
Footpat	h/pedestrian area pavement				
i.	Provide a hard wearing, cost effective and practically maintainable surface			\square	Generally, public domain works are not included in this application and
	that reinforces the continuity of public				are to be considered under associated DA-462/2010/A.
	domain access and is compatible with the context of Homebush, Sydney Olympic Parklands and Millennium Park				associated DA-462/2010/A.
ii.	Provide a hierarchy of pavement surfaces reflecting the pedestrian significance of different public spaces			\boxtimes	
Vehicul iii.	ar pavement Provide a safe and hard wearing			\boxtimes	
iv.	surface for vehicle movements For shared vehicle / pedestrian				
	i si sinarsa veniere / peuestilan				

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	zones, provide a suitable surface that				
	denotes shared priority				
Kerhs a	nd gutters				
V.	Apply a standard kerb and gutter			\square	
	treatment over the whole precinct to				
	provide consistency in defining the pedestrian / vehicular junction of				
	roads and footpaths				
-	nd park furniture				
vi.	Select furniture which is robust, easily maintained, coordinated, and			\square	
	appropriate to its context. The Public				
	Domain Manual nominates a palette				
	established in the Homebush Parklands Elements for use through				
	the Millennium Parklands and non-				
	urban core areas of Sydney Olympic Park				
vii.	Locate furniture as part of a			N	
	coordinated design scheme for the			\square	
	public domain component in question, according to principles set out in				
	Section 4 of the Public Domain				
1 :	Manual				
Lighting viii.	Provide vehicular street lighting to				
	RTA and Austroads standards as			\boxtimes	
	specified in the Public Domain Manual				
ix.	Provide an appropriate level of				
	pedestrian lighting to ensure security			\boxtimes	
	and contribute to the legibility of streets and through block links				
x.	Coordinate pedestrian lighting in				
vi	streets throughout the precinct			\square	
xi.	Design lighting for path accessways through parks in response to the level			\boxtimes	
	of use and safety considerations				
xii.	Minimise the impact of lighting on residential dwellings				
xiii.	Design lighting to highlight public art			\square	
	elements and significant trees in			\boxtimes	
	individual plazas or parks, and provide for lighting major avenues for				
	special events or festivals				
Fences, xiv.	barriers and level changes Reinforce connectivity and maximise				
AIV.	visual continuity by minimising the			\square	
	use of fences and barriers				
XV.	Optimise opportunities to use the sea wall edge for seating, while also			\square	
	providing 'gaps' for viewing by				
Signage	wheelchair users				
Signage xvi.	bocate information signage in				
	accordance with the Parklands			\square	
	Elements Manual to include orientation, circulation, destination,				
	regulation and interpretive signs				
xvii.	Use street signage in accordance				
	with Auburn Council's requirements for public streets			\square	
	ervices Infrastructure and Stormwater				
Manage	ement s infrastructure				
i.	Reduce visual intrusion and enhance	\boxtimes			Services and infrastructure is to be
	aerial amenity for street trees by				located to minimise visual intrusion.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
undergrounding overhead services to major street corridors ii. Integrate undergrounding of services and infrastructure in new				Appropriate condition was included in the original consent in this regards.
development iii. Minimise the impact of service corridors and service access covers	\boxtimes			
 by: Liaising with service authorities to determine renewal or amplification requirements and incorporating these works into programming prior to pavement renewal providing common texture and shape to electricity service covers (i.e. during upgrade projects) providing lids to Telstra pits with paving infill to match adjoining pavement Stormwater drainage iv. Integrate stormwater drainage with streetscape design by providing a common theme to all stormwater inlet sump and channel lids / grates to paved areas connecting rooftop downpipe to underground stormwater in public domain upgrade works incorporating natural disposal and surface drainage techniques, including porous paving, where possible to urban spaces and open spaces incorporating water sensitive urban design and technology to treatment of road stormwater runoff incorporating porous pavements 				Council's Engineering Department have assessed the amended stormwater drainage and deemed it to be acceptable.
and onsite detention to off-street at-grade carpark areas to reduce urban stormwater runoff Stormwater Management v. Enable water to re-enter the groundwater system by designing the central medians of major east-west streets and the major north-south				
street (northern zones) as infiltration zones for road runoff vi. Protect the aquatic habitat of Homebush Bay from de- oxygenisation by preventing leaf				
transport from deciduous trees during autumn months vii. Provide for re-use of water, for example by incorporating a water body capable of infiltration or slow release detention in major plaza spaces				
3.2 Streets 3.2.1 Hill Road				
 Uses – Mixed: focus commercial uses close to northern neighbourhood centre and at intersections with major east-west 				Block D is not situated on Hill Road.
streets Height – max. 8 storeys			\square	

Re	quirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
-	Street Setbacks – 8 metres				
•	Right of Way – 15-20 metres (varies to accommodate extended parkland edge)			\boxtimes	
•	Carriageway – 2 travelling lanes, 2 separated dedicated bicycle lanes and 1 parking lane			\square	
•	Footpath – 3.5m with 1m grass verge, east side only			\square	
•	Landscape Character – Asymmetrical treatment with regular street tree planting in the verge on the east (building) side and 'casual' plantings on the west side to reflect the parklands character. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan and Sydney Olympic Park Parklands 2002 & Plan of Management				
<i>3.2.</i> ■	2 Major East-West Streets Uses – Mixed: ground floor commercial required in designated neighbourhood centres		\boxtimes		Residential only proposed pursuant to the approval granted under MP No 06_0098.
•	Height – max. 8 storeys to within one block (approx. 100m) of waterfront; 6 storeys with 2 storey pop-ups in the final block before the development				Block D is a waterfront site with 4 storey building facing Homebush Bay; stepping from 4 up to 8 storey along the southwest boundary as the building get further away from Homebush Bay. The proposed height is consistent with Concept Plan approval.
•	Street Setbacks – 5 metres	\square			
•	Right of Way – min. 25 metres			\square	Major East/West Street not part of Lot 9.
•	Carriageway – 1 travelling lane and 1 parking lane in each direction; On street bicycle lane on the street linking into the pedestrian bridge; A wide median			\square	
:	Footpath – 3.5m with 1-1.5m grass verge, both sides Landscape Character – A boulevard			\boxtimes	
	treatment, with trees in verges on both sides of the street and in the median. Consideration should be given to differentiating east-west streets from each other, for example by using different species in each median. Species in second near with the Public Domain Plan				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 3.2.3 Major North-South Street – North of Burroway Road Uses – Residential Height – max 6 storeys Street Setbacks – 3-4 metres (can vary) Right of Way – min. 25 metres Carriageway – 1 travelling lane and 1 angle-parking lane in each direction; Narrow median, treated in two ways: for planting and to enable vehicle manoeuvring when car parking Footpaths – 2.5m with 1m grass verge Landscape Character – Trees are planted in and break up parking bays on both sides of the street, and are also located along the median, at approximately 15m spacing. Tree species in the median may differ from the edge species. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan 				This section is not applicable to Block D. Development is not located in vicinity of the Major North-South Street – North of Burroway Road.
 3.2.4 Major North-South Street – South of Burroway Road Uses – Residential Height – max 6 storeys Street Setbacks – 3-4 metres (can vary) Right of Way – min. 25 metres Carriageway – 1 travelling lane and 1 parallel parking lane in each direction; Wide median/linear park Footpaths – 2.5-5m to accommodate parking extensions, 1m grass verge Landscape Character – Trees are planted in and break up parking bays on both sides of the street, and are also located along the median, at approximately 15m spacing. The median is planted with large trees, spaced irregularly, and potentially with drifts of native grasses. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan 				This section is not applicable to Block D. Development is not located in vicinity of the Major North-South Street – South of Burroway Road.
 3.2.5 Secondary East-West Streets Uses – Residential Height – max 4 storeys 				Residential use proposed. No building proposed facing Secondary East/West Street.
 Street Setbacks – 3 metres 	\boxtimes			3m street setback proposed.
 Right of Way – min. 14.5 metres Carriageway – 2 travelling lanes and 1 parking lane Footpaths – 2.5-3.5m with 1m grass verge – 5m to accommodate parking extension Landscape Character – An asymmetrical planting scheme is proposed in response to the street orientation, which results in different sun conditions for the north and south sides of the street. Evergreen trees break up parking bays on the north side at approximately 15m spacings. On the south side deciduous trees are planted at the same spacing but offset with centres between the parking bays. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan 				Whilst Block D adjoins Secondary East/West Street (Half Street) to the north, the street is not within Lot 9. The DCP indicated that Secondary East-west Streets (being Half Street) "may run all the way from Hill Road to the foreshore but they do not need to do so". In this instance the amended design of Block D has not made provision for vehicular entrance from Half Street to the basement. Entry to Block D shall be via the temporary road to the south of the site or via the Major East/West Road that is to be constructed in the future in Lot 8.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 3.2.6 Secondary North-South Streets Uses - Residential Height - max 4 storeys Street Setbacks - 3 metres Right of Way - min. 14.5 metres Carriageway - 2 travelling lanes and 1 parking lane or 2 travelling lanes and 2 parking lanes Footpaths - 2.5m with 1m grass verge - 5m to accommodate parking extensions Landscape Character - Street trees are planted in parking bays at intervals of 2 parking spaces to provide shade for footpaths and to visually narrow the street. Species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan 				This section is not applicable to Block D. Development is not located in vicinity of the Secondary North-South Street.
 3.2.7 Foreshore Street - One Way Uses - Mixed, predominantly residential Height -4 storeys Waterfront Setbacks - 30 metres Street Setbacks - can vary from zero for commercial/retail/leisure (café/dining) uses at the end of major east-west streets to min. 3m for residential Right of Way - 8.5-10 metres Carriageway - 1 travelling lane and 1 parking lane on the west side Footpaths - 3m with 1m grass verge Landscape Character - Street trees in the verge on the west side of the street are planted at approximately 15m spacings; 30% of 30m waterfront setback is to be dedicated to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Riparian planting is to be located as far as possible to the property boundary but may extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation overhanging the waterway is to be provided along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of between 1-2m, lengths of no less than 10m and spacing at 40m centres; Planting is to support structural diversity, provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use native species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan 				The Foreshore Street Controls are applied to this development. A two lane (1 parking/1traffic) Foreshore Street has been provided. The development is 4 storeys at its waterfront elevation. A fifth storey is provided on the south-east corner however this is setback from the fourth storey by approximately 6.8m to minimise visual intrusion. The waterfront setback is considered compliant in that 30 metre setback is applied throughout the water frontage which is consistent with the approved Concept Plan setback of 30m from the waterfront All public domain works including carriageways are subject to separate associated application under DA462/2010/A. Landscape plan submitted with the application is consistent with the landscape character.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 3.2.8 Foreshore Street – Two Way Uses – Mixed, predominantly residential Height –4 storeys Waterfront Setbacks – generally 30 metres except at the termination of major east-west streets where the setback is 				The applicant has opted to provide one-way street along the foreshore. This part does not apply to the development.
 20m (see p46) Street Setbacks – can vary from zero to 3m Right of Way – 11.5 metres for new development (existing ROW is 10m) Carriageway – 2 travelling lane and 1 parking lane on the west side, with angle parking bays (max. 5 cars) interspersed with linear park on the east (waterfront) side 				
 Footpaths – 3m with 1m grass verge Landscape Character – Street trees in the verge on the west side of the street are planted at approximately 15m spacings; 30% of 30m waterfront setback is to be dedicated to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Riparian planting is to be located as far as possible to the property boundary but may extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation overhanging the waterway is to be provided along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of between 1-2m, lengths of no less than 10m and spacing at 40m centres; Planting is to support structural diversity, provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use native species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan 				
3.3 Public Open Spaces Public open space is to be provided at a				
 minimum 10% of each precinct site area, and includes: A point park at Wentworth Point of approximately 4.8ha including foreshore 			\boxtimes	
 promenade Three parks distributed evenly throughout the precinct, including one park on the waterfront for active recreation. Parks at the north and south to have min. area 2000m² each, park in the middle of the precinct to be min. 1000m² 				
 A 20m wide promenade and foreshore street 	\square			The landscape plans shows the Foreshore Street and Foreshore
 Foreshore parks or plazas terminating major east-west streets and linked to the 	\square			Park which are subject to associated DA-462/2010/A.
promenadePocket parks or plazas	\boxtimes			An indicative area for a pocket park
All public open space within the precinct, with the exception of the foreshore promenade is to			\square	has been nominated on the submitted plans. This park does not form part of the subject application,
be dedicated to Auburn Council and embellishment works undertaken by the applicant				but represents the intended location of the park within Lot 9. The location nominated is considered to
An easement is required to be created in favour of Council to ensure continuous public access to the foreshore promenade			\boxtimes	be satisfactory and is in accordance with Concept Plan approval for Lot 9.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 3.3.1 Foreshore Plazas Uses – Mixed with emphasis on restaurant/café and small scale neighbourhood retail 				This section is not applicable to Block D given that a mixed use development has not been
 Height – 4 storeys with 2 storey pop-ups only on the building alignment to the major east-west street 			\boxtimes	proposed in this instance.
 Setbacks – Variable – buildings lining the plaza may be set back an additional 5+ metres from the predominant building line 			\boxtimes	
 along major east-west streets Landscape Character – Median and street tree planting is continued into the plaza open space. The design of these spaces and the arrangement of trees may vary, to give each space a different character 			\boxtimes	
 3.3.2 Foreshore Linear Parks Land Dedicated for Public Access – A continuous public accessway is required at the waterfront within a min. 20m min, 				The 30 metres setback to the waterfront is provided in accordance with the DCP.
 width dedicated open space Landscape Character – Plantings of landmark trees at generally 30m spacings will create a consistent structure appropriate to the scale of the built form. Large trees will break up the visual dominance of new development to the waterfront and will provide shade for users of the public domain. The trees will also contribute to a sense of promenade and precinct as 'one place'. Within this structure, detailed promenade and park design is to fulfil the requirements of the Public Domain Manual. 30% of 30m waterfront setback is to be dedicated to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Riparian planting is to be located as far as possible to the property boundary but may extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation overhanging the waterway is to be provided along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of between 1-2m, lengths of no less than 10m and spacing at 40m centres; Planting is to support structural diversity, provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use native species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan 				The landscape plans shows extensive landscaping including the Foreshore Street and Foreshore Park which are subject to associated DA-462/2010/A.
 3.3.3 Foreshore Plaza, Linear Park and Loop Road Waterfront Setbacks – refer to diagram at p46 Landscape Requirements - 30% of 30m waterfront setback is to be dedicated to riparian planting for ecological outcomes. Riparian planting is to be located as far as possible to the property boundary but may extend to the promenade verge; Vegetation overhanging the waterway is to be provided along the foreshore in clumps, having a width of between 1-2m, lengths of no less than 10m and spacing at 40m centres; Planting is to support structural diversity, provide a continuous vegetated linkage and use native species in accordance with the Public Domain Plan 				The linear loop road option was not taken up by the developer in this instance, in favour of the pedestrian boardwalk.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.3.4 Parks, Pockets Parks and Urban Plazas				
Large Parks				
 Uses – various, including structures and 			\square	
unstructured play, and for both local and	1			
 district users Access – clear access maximised to 				
adjoining public streets and				
pedestrian/cycle accessways. Continuous	3			
access along/from foreshore promenade				
Wentworth Park to provide pedestriar access (paths) through the park to the				
foreshore and to adjoining streets				
Character – green, uncluttered and			\boxtimes	
informal, safe and comfortable, respond to maritime/riverine precinct identity				
manime memory prediter identity				
Pocket Parks				
 Uses – various, including structured and unstructured play 			\square	An indicative area for a pocket park has been nominated on the
 Access – clear access over wide frontage 			\boxtimes	submitted plans. This park does not
with min. 30% edge condition adjoining	,			form part of the subject application,
 public streets and pedestrian/cycle access Character – shady and green, uncluttered 				but represents the intended location of the park within Lot 9. The
and informal, safe and comfortable			\square	location nominated is considered to
respond to maritime/riverine precinc				be satisfactory and is in accordance
identity				with Concept Plan approval for Lot 9.
Plazas and Squares				5.
 Uses – public, day and evening, flexible 			\square	
 Access – clear, integrated access with adjoining spaces and buildings 	י ר		\square	
 Character – robust maritime, simple and 	1 🗌		\square	
uncluttered, shady but urban				
3.4 Built Form 3.4.1 Land Uses and Density Objectives		T	1	
 To provide for a neighbourhood focus a 	t 🖂			
the south of the peninsula and a large	r 🗖			
neighbourhood centre focussed around				
the ferry terminal and the intersection o Hill Rd and Burroway Rd, which include				
non-residential uses				
 To provide activity areas of small scale 				The floor space ratio and height of
retail, outdoor dining and water-related uses along the foreshore				the amended development is considered as being acceptable.
 To ensure that development does no 	t 🗖			
exceed the optimum capacity of the				
development site and the precinct as a whole	1			
 To allow adequate public open space to 				
be provided and distributed throughout the				
peninsulaTo support peninsula objectives for a				
clear, well connected and walkable stree				
lavout and efficient block structure				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.4.1 Land Uses and Density Controls i. Provide floor space and public open space for each precinct in the locations specified in Section 2.3 and				The subject site is located in Precinct C.
2.4 and as follows: <u>Precinct C</u> (31,946m ²)	\boxtimes			Pursuant to the Concept Plan approval for the Lot 9 under MP No. 06_0098, a residential development
 Total allowable FSR = 41,530 Min. com./maritime/educational = 0 Min. waterfront retail/café dining = 100 Max. residential = 41,430 				with a maximum 50,424sqm of floor area is approved for the site. It is noted that Block D has an amended gross floor area of 12,056m ² representing 24% of total floor area. Therefore the total enclosed floor space of the precinct has not been reached. (It is noted that the Concept Plan approval allowed for floor space of 8994sqm to be transferred from Precinct F to Precinct C). It is also noted that the Department of Planning is currently considering a proposal for increased density within Lot C to 74,324m ² .
• Min. public open space = 3,195				Block C floor area:- 12,056 + 12471 = 24,527sqm A total of 7345sqm of public open space is proposed for Lot 9 development. This includes the foreshore park, proposed pocket park and proposed Major North/South Street linear park.
ii. The provision of covenanted space for community uses with neighbourhood centres may be offset against residential floor space				
 3.4.2 Building Height Objectives To ensure future development responds to the desired future character of streets and the precinct as a whole 	\bowtie			
 To control the impact of new development on Sydney Harbour at Homebush Bay To enable view sharing To protect the amenity of the foreshore promenade and contiguous public open space 	\mathbb{X}			Whilst the proposed development will marginally exceed the height of the Millennium Marker, the proposal is considered to be consistent with the building height objective.
 To protect views from within Sydney Olympic Parklands to the Millennium Marker, such that it retains its visual dominance on the horizon 				
3.4.2 Building Height Controls & Performance Criteria i. Height in storeys is calculated from the finished footpath of the adjoining street. Where constraints on underground car parking result in a raised ground level for the site AND for its surrounding streets, height is understood to relate to that new ground level				
ii. The maximum overall height for any building, inclusive of lift overruns, services, or any other roof extrusions, is AHD 29; that is,				It is noted that under the original approval, a maximum height of RL29.6 was approved to the top of the highest roof and a maximum height of RL 30.5 to

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	the height of the Millennium Marker				the top of the highest lift overrun. The proposed amendment will result in a height of 30.75 to the top of the highest roof parapet and a maximum height of 31.9 to the top of the highest lift overrun. No objection is raised to this non-compliance as the Master Plan for Lot 10, located to the north of the subject site, as approved, allows for building heights of 33.4 AHD.
iii.	'Ground level' as it refers to storeys means the lowest habitable floor of a building, which may be elevated a maximum of 1.2 metres above finished footpath level over a non-habitable sub- basement podium				The front (Homebush Bay West) elevation lowest habitable level is elevated 2 metres above footpath level as per the amended plan. This is a result of the geotechnical constraint of the site as discussed earlier in the report under the heading 'building height'.
iv.	 Scale development appropriately to conform to the urban form principles in the Structural Design Framework by complying with the following height requirements for street types and widths: Hill Road (east side only) 8 storeys 				
	 Major east-west streets (including Baywater Drive and Burroway Road) 8 storeys generally, ranging down to 4 	\boxtimes			The proposal provides 8 storeys at the rear of Block D and ranging down to 4 storeys at the foreshore
	 storeys at the foreshore edge Major north-south street 6 storeys Secondary streets 4 storeys 			\boxtimes	edge.
	 Foreshore edge within 30 metres of the waterfront (west side only) 4 storeys Those portions of street-edging buildings which 'return' into a block 4 storeys 				4 storeys provided at the foreshore edge.
v.	Building heights are to achieve built form outcomes that reinforce quality	\square			The building heights are appropriate and achieve the desired
vi.	optimise accessibility by providing entrances to ground floor commercial and retail uses that are level with the				built form and design outcomes.
vii.	adjoining footpath, where possible To enable modulation of the skyline and provide for design flexibility within developments while still maintaining a consistent datum appropriate to the	\boxtimes			
	 street hierarchy and relationship to the water, building heights may be varied as follows: buildings of 8 storeys may not be varied 				No variation proposed to 8 storey element.
	 buildings of 6 storeys may be varied by up to 2 additional 				No 6 storey elevation in Block D

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 storeys whose gross floor area is no more than 8% of the total gross floor area of the building buildings of 4 storeys may be varied by up to 2 additional storeys whose gross floor area is no more than 10% of the total gross floor area of the building. 				The foreshore building height limit is 4 storeys on the waterfront, with 2 "pop up" levels permitted. The development proposes 4 storeys directly on the waterfront, increasing to five storeys, being 1 additional "pop up" level. As indicated earlier in the report, this fifth level is setback a further 6.8m from the 30m setback.
 3.4.3 Topography and Site Integration Objectives To ensure future development responds to the desired future character of streets 	\boxtimes			The amended development is consistent with the Topography and Site Integration objectives as the
 and the precinct as a whole To ensure that topography unified the precinct as 'one place' rather than creates divided sites at different levels 	\boxtimes			ground level is to be raised to match the ground level of the adjoining site to the north (Lot 10) and Lot 8 to the south.
 To encourage adjacent landowners to consider a joint master plan for sites affected by proposed level changes 	\square			Conforms with Concept Plan approval.
 To create a 'ridge road' in keeping with the Harbour context 				Road network not part of subject application.
 3.4.3 Topography and Site Integration Controls and Performance Criteria The extent of ground level changes is delineated by existing public streets and the 30 metre setback to the foreshore; that is, they may not be raised to create an 'edge' to these spaces 				
 Where topography has already been altered on streets, as at Baywater Road, this profile may be continued across into the adjacent development precinct 				
iii. The ground level across the whole area may be raised by a maximum of 4.5 metres where parking is wholly underground (that is, no sub-basement parking) or 3 metres where there is sub-basement parking. Sub-basement parking may protrude above ground to a maximum height of 1.5 m metres				Whilst there is sub-basement parking within Block D, the ground level is raised 5.5m. This is as approved under the Concept Plan to integrate with the levels of the adjoining site (Lot 10).
iv. Consider the continuation of any changes in ground level across adjacent sites when proposing changes to the topography				
 v. Locate roads, not buildings, on the highest part(s) of the new ground level to optimise the directness of visual and physical connections to the water and surrounding shores 				Location of road pre-determined under this DCP and does not form part of the subject application.
 3.4.4 Building Depth Objectives To enable view sharing from apartments and views of the sky from the public domain 				Residential amenity for many apartments will be good but there are a number of units that will have
 To optimise residential amenity in terms of natural ventilation and daylight access to 	\boxtimes			less than the minimum required direct sunlight penetration. This
internal spacesTo provide for dual aspect apartments	\square			variation is offset by the high views amenity achieved for the apartments.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.4.4 Building Depth Performance Criteria i. Provide opportunities for cross ventilation and daylight access by limiting the depth of residential building envelopes to 22m (maximum 18m glass line to glass line)				The building depth for the building varies but reaches up to 19.8m from glass line to glass line but less than 22m overall. (This is as originally approved).
ii. Maximise cross ventilation and daylight access by providing a minimum of 50% of apartments with openings in two or more external walls of different orientation				56% of apartments in the development have openings in two or more external walls of different orientation.
iii. Optimise the environmental amenity for single aspect apartments by orienting them predominantly north, east or west				Where possible, single aspect apartments are provided to the north, east and west however southern elevations also contain single aspect apartments. (14% single aspect and south orientation).
iv. Promote sustainable practices for commercial floors by limiting their depth above podium level to 25m				
 3.4.5 Building Separation Objectives To ensure that new development is scaled to support the desired precinct character, with built form distributed to enable views through the precinct to the water and 				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Building Separation objectives as appropriate spacing and visual and
 surrounding hills To provide visual and acoustic privacy for residents in new development and in any existing development 				acoustic privacy is provided between building towers, a consolidated and landscaped area of communal open space is
 To control overshadowing of adjacent properties and private or shared open 	\square			provided.
 space To allow for the provision of open space of suitable size and proportions for recreational use by building occupants 				
 To provide open space areas within blocks for landscaping, including tree planting, where site conditions allow 				
3.4.5 Building Separation Performance Criteria				
 For buildings up to 4 storeys, provide: 12m between habitable rooms / balcony edges 			\boxtimes	
 9m between habitable rooms / balcony edges and non-habitable 			\square	
rooms 6m between non-habitable rooms ii. For buildings of 5 – 8 storeys,				
provide: • 18m between habitable rooms		\square		There is no effective change to
 / balcony edges 13m between habitable rooms / balcony edges and non- 		\square		the building footprint under the modified proposal. The modified proposal is acceptable in this
 habitable rooms 9m between non-habitable 	\square			regards.
rooms iii. Design buildings at the intersections of Hill Road and major east-west streets with minimum building separation at podium level to create a street wall, urban character				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
iv. Where an upper level setback creates a terrace, apply the building separation control for the storey below.	\boxtimes			
 3.4.6 Street Setbacks Objectives To establish the spatial proportions of streets in accordance with the urban form/street hierarchy principles 	\boxtimes			The amended development is consistent with the Street Setback objectives as setbacks are provided
 To reinforce the threshold between public and private space by providing a transition 	\boxtimes			in accordance with the requirements of the approved
 from the street to the building To achieve visual privacy to apartments from the street 	\square			Concept Plan and Homebush Bay West DCP.
 To provide sufficient space for lobbies or foyers, and for individual ground floor apartments 	\square			
 To support streetscape objectives by allowing for a landscaped setting for buildings 	\square			

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
3.4.6.5	treet Setbacks Performance Criteria				
i.	Create an urban character, provide consistent street edge definition and enhance the potential for retail and street fronting activities, by: establishing street setbacks on Hill Road and major east-west streets (excluding foreshore plaza areas) as build-to lines for	\boxtimes			A street setback of 5 metres is provided to Major East/West Street. A waterfront setback of 30m to the water edge is provided.
	a minimum 70% of the length of the building façade				
	 This excludes the top two floors, which may be set back from the build to line 				
ii.	build-to line For buildings on Hill Road, provide an			\square	
iii.	8 metre street setback For buildings on major east-west streets, provide a 5 metre setback	\boxtimes			5m setback provided.
iv.	Support the linear park character envisaged for the major north-south			\square	
v.	street by providing a minimum 4 metre setback Create a residential character for buildings on accordance streate by			\square	
vi.	buildings on secondary streets by providing a minimum 3 metre setback Protect the amenity and public space				
VI.	character of the foreshore by providing a minimum 30 metre setback to the waterfront, except at	\square			30m setback to the foreshore provided.
	the termination of east-west streets where a 20 metre setback is allowed to a maximum extent of 25 metres				
vii.	Where variable height in excess of the height controls is permitted (see 3.4.2 Heights above), maintain the overall height datum established for			\boxtimes	
	streets by providing minimum 3 metre setbacks to the topmost level(s) of the building				
viii.	Contribute to building expression, environmental design solutions, and opportunities for activating the street, by allowing balconies and				The ground floor terraces project 1500mm along the southern boundary. Whilst it is noted that the HBWDCP allows for 600mm
	ground floor terraces to extend forward of the street setback line by a maximum of 600mm in accordance with 3.4.7 Building Articulation below.				encroachment to provide variations to building facades, the proposed non-compliance is supported as the terrace encroachment enables provision of usable private open spaces
					which are integrated with internal spaces for the apartments and also provides a better surveillance of the street. (This is as originally approved).

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 3.4.7 Building Articulation Objectives To provide modelled building facades appropriately scaled for the building use and desired street character 	\boxtimes			The proposed development is consistent with the Building Articulation objectives as private
 To provide useable private external spaces which are integrated with internal spaces 	\square			open spaces in the form of balconies and terraces are used to modulate elevations, provide casual
 To ensure buildings respond to environmental conditions such as noise, sun, wind and views 	\boxtimes			surveillance of public areas and provide residents with external access to views, sunlight and
 To provide for casual surveillance of public spaces 	\boxtimes			breezes.
 To establish the relationship of the building – its entries and openings – with the street 	\boxtimes			
3.4.7 Building Articulation Performance Criteria i. Balconies and ground floor terraces may extend forward of the street setback line by a maximum of 600mm across a maximum 50% the building frontage				The ground floor terraces project 1500mm along the southern boundary across 60.7% of the frontage. As noted earlier in the report, the encroachment provide variations to building facades, the proposed non-compliance is supported as the terrace encroachment enables provision of usable private open spaces which are integrated with internal spaces for the apartments and also provides a better surveillance of the street. This is as per the original approval.
ii. Enhance an active street environment and promote a sense of individual ownership, by providing individual entry to at least 75% of all ground floor apartments	\square			Individual entries are provided to all ground level units.
 iii. Balance opportunities for overlooking of streets and for attractive outlooks with considerations of visual and acoustic privacy, for example by: orienting private open space towards the street, Homebush Bay and Parramatta River using noise barriers and privacy screens 	\boxtimes			Where possible, private open spaces are orientated towards the streets and Homebush Bays.
 iv. Optimise amenity and comfort for residents by designing building articulation elements appropriate to the building orientation, for example vertical or horizontal sun shading devices. 	\boxtimes			
Part 4 Detailed Design Guidelines 4.1 Site Configuration				
4.1.1 Deep Soil Zones Objectives				
 To assist with management of the water table To assist with management of water quality To improve the amenity of developments through retention and/or planting of large and medium size trees 				The amended proposal includes a satisfactory planting scheme for the site. The landscape plan is satisfactory for approval and shows an adequate planting regime for the complex.

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.1.1 D i.	A minimum of 15 percent of the private open space area of a site is to be a deep soil zone. Where there is no capacity for water infiltration, stormwater treatment measures must be integrated with the design of the residential flat building				The development provides little by way of deep soil within the private open space area due to locating the parking areas below the central communal open space thereby limiting the opportunity for providing deep soil.
ii.	Optimise the provision of consolidated deep soil zones by locating basement and sub-basement car parking within the building footprint so as not to extend into street setback zones				The car parking is largely contained under the building.
iii.	Optimise the extent of deep soil zones beyond the site boundaries by locating them contiguous with the deep soil zones of adjacent properties	\boxtimes			
iv.	Promote landscape health by supporting a rich variety of vegetation type and size	\boxtimes			
v.	Increase the permeability of paved areas by limiting the area of paving and/or using pervious paving materials	\boxtimes			
	ences and Walls Objectives				The amended development is
	define the edges between public and vate land	\boxtimes			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the
wit	define the boundaries between areas thin the development having different actions or owners	\square			Fences and Walls objectives as suitable barriers between the public and private areas are proposed in
 To 	provide privacy and security contribute to the public domain	\boxtimes			the form of low-level walls and landscaping.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 4.1.2 Fences and Walls Performance Criteria Clearly delineate the private and public domain without compromising safety and security by:	\boxtimes			The amended development
provide privacy and security while not eliminating views, outlook, light and air				provides low-level boundary walls behind a landscape buffer to ground-floor apartments to clearly
 limiting the length and height of retaining walls along street frontages 	\boxtimes			delineate between public and private spaces.
 ii. Contribute to the amenity, beauty and useability of private and communal open spaces by incorporating some of the following in the design of fences and walls:- benches and seats, planter boxes, pergolas and trellises, barbeques, water features, composting boxes and worm farms iii. Retain and enhance the amenity of the public domain by: 				The communal open space contains seats, lap pool and turf.
 avoiding the use of continuous lengths of blank walls at street level 	\square			
 using planting to soften the edges of any raised terraces to the street, such as over sub basement car parking, and reduce their apparent scale 	\square			
 where sub basement car parking creates a raised terrace (up to 1.2 metres higher than footpath level) for residential development to the street, ensuring that any fencing to the terrace is maximum 50% solid to 	\boxtimes			Ratio of solid to transparent fencing to the ground floor terraces considered satisfactory.
transparent iv. Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant	\boxtimes			
 4.1.3 Landscape Design Objectives To add value to residents' quality of life within the development in the form of privacy, outlook and views 	\boxtimes			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Landscape Design objectives as
 To provide habitat for native indigenous plants and animals To improve stormwater quality and reduce 	\boxtimes			suitable landscaping is to be used to soften the impact of the built form on surrounding streetscape and
 quantity To improve the microclimate and solar performance within the development To improve urban air quality To provide a pleasant outlook 				within the internal communal open space.
 4.1.3 Landscape Design Performance Criteria i. Improve the amenity of open space with landscape design which: provides appropriate shade from 	\boxtimes			These features have been
trees or structures provides accessible routes through the space and between buildings	\boxtimes			provided. Pedestrian through link provided between Block D and proposed
 screens cars, communal drying areas, swimming pools and the courtyards of ground floor units 	\boxtimes			Block C.
 allows for locating art works where they can be viewed by users of open space and/or from within apartments ii. Contribute to streetscape character 				

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	and the amenity of the public domain				
	 relating landscape design to the desired proportions and character of the streetscape 	\boxtimes			The development is generally considered to be satisfactory in this regard.
	 using planting and landscape elements appropriate to the scale of the development 	\boxtimes			
	 mediating between and visually softening the bulk of large development for the person on the street 	\boxtimes			
iii.	Improve the energy and solar efficiency of dwellings and the microclimate of private open spaces. Planting design solutions include: trees for shading low-angle sun on the eastern and western sides of a dwelling; trees that do not cast a shadow over solar collectors at any time of the year; deciduous trees for shading of windows and open space	\boxtimes			
	areas in summer; locating evergreen trees well away from the building to permit the winter sun access; varying heights of different species of trees and shrubs to shade walls and windows; locating pergolas on balconies and courtyards to create shaded areas in summer and private areas for outdoor living; locating plants appropriately in relation to their size at maturity				
iv.	 Design landscape which contributes to the site's particular and positive characteristics by: planting communal private space with native vegetation, species selection as per Sydney Olympic Park Parklands 2020 & Plan of Management- enhancing habitat 	\boxtimes			A landscape plan, prepared by a suitably qualified consultant, is submitted with the amended application. The plan identifies relevant landscaping elements to soften the built form, contribute to
	 and ecology retaining and incorporating trees, shrubs and ground covers endemic to the area, where 	\boxtimes			streetscape and provide for natural screening and shading.
	 appropriate retaining and incorporating changes of level, visual markers, views and any significant site 	\boxtimes			
v.	elements Contribute to water and stormwater efficiency by integrating landscape design with water and stormwater management, for example, by: using plants with low water demand to reduce mains consumption; using plants with low fertiliser requirements; using plants with high water demand, where appropriate, to reduce run off from the site; utilising permeable surfaces; using water features;				
vi.	incorporating wetland filter systems Provide a sufficient depth of soil above paving slabs to enable growth of mature trees	\square			
vii.	Minimise maintenance by using robust landscape elements	\square			
viii.	See 4.1.5 Planting on structures for	\boxtimes			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
minimum soil depths on roofs for trees, shrubs and groundcover planting				
 4.1.4 Private Open Space Objectives To provide residents with passive and active recreational opportunities To provide an area on site that enables soft landscaping and deep soil planting To ensure that communal open space is consolidated, configured and designed to be useable and attractive To provide a pleasant outlook 				The general locality provides for passive and active recreational opportunities via the waterfront promenade and proximity to The Piazza and Sydney Olympic Park. The internal communal open space is made attractive via provision of a lap pool, shade areas and
4.1.4 Private Open Space Performance				landscaping.
Criteria i. Provide communal open space at a minimum of 25 percent of the site area (excluding roads). Where developments are unable to achieve the recommended communal open space, they must demonstrate that residential amenity is provided in the form of increased private open space and/or in a contribution to public open				Communal open space is 28.6%.
 space ii. Communal open space may be provided on a podium or roof(s) in a mixed-use building with commercial and/or retail on the ground floor iii. Facilitate the use of communal open space for the desired range of activities but 				Not a mixed use building however additional communal open space area is provided within Block D in the form of a roof deck facing the foreshore.
 activities by: locating it in relation to buildings to optimise solar access to 	\square			
 apartments consolidating open space on the site into recognisable areas with reasonable space, facilities and 				
 landscape designing size and dimensions to allow for the 'program' of uses it 	\boxtimes			
 will contain minimising overshadowing carefully locating ventilation duct outlets from basement car parks 	\boxtimes			
iv. Provide a minimum area of 25m ² private open space for each apartment at ground level or similar space on a structure, including balconies, such as on a podium or car park; the minimum dimension in one direction is four metres (see Balconies for private open space requirements for above-ground and above podium dwellings)				As per the approved development, some non- compliances with regard to private open space on ground level were noted but approved. The modified proposal has not altered the development with regard to this control and is accordingly acceptable in this instance.
v. Provide private open space for each apartment capable of enhancing residential amenity, in the form of:- balcony, deck, terrace, garden, yard, courtyard and/or roof terrace. Where the primary private open space is a balcony, see Balconies				All the apartments above the ground level are provided with balconies or terraces of varying size and dimensions. The balconies and terraces are large enough to permit their use.
 vi. Locate open space to increase the potential for residential amenity by designing apartment buildings which: are sited to allow for landscape 	\boxtimes			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
design are sited to optimise daylight access in winter and shade in summer have a pleasant outlook 				The development incorporates all these features.
 have increased visual privacy between apartments v. Provide environmental benefits including habitat for native fauna, native vegetation and mature trees, a pleasant microclimate, rainwater percolation and outdoor drying area 	\boxtimes			
 4.1.5 Planting of Structures Objectives To contribute to the quality and amenity of communal open space on roof tops, podiums and internal courtyards 	\square			Internal courtyard is suitably landscaped
 To encourage the establishment and healthy growth of trees in urban areas 	\square			
 4.1.5 Planting of Structures Performance Criteria Design for optimum conditions for plant growth by: providing soil depth, soil volume and soil area appropriate to the size of the plants to be 	\square			The depth of soil within the central communal open space area (above the parking level podium) is to be between 1.5m to 1.8m deep.
established providing appropriate soil conditions and irrigation methods providing appropriate drainage Design planters to support the appropriate soil depth and plant 	\boxtimes			It will have dimensions well in excess of 10 metres by 10 metres and volume of more than 150 cubic metres. Therefore, sufficient planting conditions will be provided for a range of small trees, shrubs
 selection by: ensuring planter proportions accommodate the largest volume of soil possible and minimum soil depths of 1.5 metres to ensure tree growth 				and ground covers.
 providing square or rectangular planting areas rather than narrow linear areas 	\square			
 iii. Increase minimum soil depths in accordance with: the mix of plants in a planter for example where trees are planted in association with shrubs, 	\boxtimes			
groundcovers and grass the level of landscape management, particularly the	\boxtimes			
frequency of irrigation anchorage requirements of large and medium trees soil type and quality iv. Recommended minimum standards for a range of plant sizes, excluding	\boxtimes			
 drainage of plant sizes, excluding drainage requirements, are: Large trees such as figs (canopy diameter of up to 16 metres at maturity) minimum soil volume 150 	\boxtimes			
cubic metres o minimum soil depth 1.3 metre o minimum soil area 10 metre x 10 metre area or equivalent				
 Medium trees (8 metre canopy diameter at maturity) minimum soil volume 35 	\boxtimes			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 cubic metres minimum soil depth 1 metre approximate soil area 6 metre x 6 metre or equivalent Small trees (4 metre canopy diameter at maturity) minimum soil volume 9 cubic metres minimum soil depth 800mm approximate soil area 3.5 metre x 3.5 metre or equivalent 				
 Shrubs minimum soil depths 500- 600mm 	\boxtimes			
 Ground cover minimum soil depths 300- 450mm 	\boxtimes			
■ Turf ○ minimum soil depths 100- 300mm	\boxtimes			
 Stormwater Management Objectives To minimise the impacts of residential flat development and associated infrastructure on the health and amenity of the Parramatta River, Homebush Bay and associated waterways 				Council's Engineering Department has assessed the amended stormwater drainage plans and deemed them to be satisfactory.
 To preserve existing topographic and natural features, including watercourses and wetlands 			\boxtimes	
 To minimise the discharge of sediment and other pollutants to the urban stormwater drainage system during construction activity 	\boxtimes			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Stormwater Management Performance Criteria i. Reduce the volume impact of stormwater on infrastructure by retaining it on site. Design solutions may include:- minimising impervious areas by using pervious or open pavement materials; retaining runoff from roofs and balconies in water features as part of landscape design or for reuse for activities such as toilet flushing, car washing and garden watering; landscape design incorporating appropriate vegetation; minimising formal drainage systems (pipes) with vegetated flowpaths (grass swales), infiltration or biofiltration trenches and subsoil				
 collection systems in saline areas; water pollution control ponds or constructed wetlands on larger developments ii. Optimise deep soil zones. All development must address the 	\boxtimes			
potential for deep soil zones (see Deep Soil Zones) iii. On dense urban sites where there is no potential for deep soil zones to contribute to stormwater management, seek alternative	\boxtimes			
solutions. Structural stormwater treatment measures may be used including:- litter or gross pollutant traps to capture leaves, sediment and litter; on-site detention storage iv. Protect stormwater quality by				
 providing for: sediment filters, traps or basins for hard surfaces 	\square			
 treatment of stormwater collected in sediment traps on soils containing dispersive clays 	\square			
 Reduce the need for expensive sediment trapping techniques by controlling erosion, for example by:- landscape design incorporating appropriate vegetation; stable (non- eroding) flow paths conveying water at non-erosive velocities 				
4.1.7 Wind ObjectivesTo minimise the impact of wind exposure	\boxtimes			The amended development is
 within public and private open space To enable residential dwellings to benefit from ventilating breezes 	\boxtimes			consistent with the Wind objectives as a report prepared by a suitably qualified consultant is provided
 To maximise the comfort of the foreshore promenade 	\square			identifying that suitable wind conditions can be achieved through
 To ensure buildings do not create adverse wind conditions for the Olympic Archery Centre 	\boxtimes			the use of landscaping and use of impermeable balustrade around the trafficable area of balconies.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 4.1.7 Wind Performance Criteria Site and design development to avoid unsafe and uncomfortable winds at pedestrian level in public areas and private open spaces, for example through appropriate orientation and / or screening of seating areas, balcony, terrace and courtyard spaces Maximum allowable wind velocities 				A Pedestrian Wind Statement prepared by Windtech dated July 21, 2010 (report no. W382-48F02) has been submitted with the development application. The proposed modification is supported by an addendum to the report (report no. W382-52F01by Windtech and dated 26 october 2012)
 are: 13 metres per second in streets, parks and public places 	\boxtimes			
 16 metres per second in all other areas iii. Provide a Wind Effects Study with all devide a wind a starting in height 	\boxtimes			
iv. Ameliorate the effects of wind on the foreshore promenade by configuring landscape elements and incorporating refuge areas off the main promenade	\boxtimes			
 4.1.8 Geotechnical Suitability and Contamination Objectives To ensure that development sites are suitable for the proposed development use or can be remediated to a level quitable for thet use 	\boxtimes			SEPP 55 assessment was carried out with the original proposal and deemed to be satisfactory.
 suitable for that use To take into account issues relevant to the whole Homebush Bay area, including the disturbance of aquatic sediments 	\boxtimes			
 4.1.8 Geotechnical Suitability and Contamination Performance Criteria i. Provide a report by a qualified geotechnical engineer establishing that the site of the proposed development is suitable for that development having 	\boxtimes			An amended geotechnical report was provided by Asset Geotechnical – Report No. 1888-A and dated 27 June 2012 and
 regard to its groundwater conditions ii. Provide a report by a qualified contamination consultant indicating that the site is suitable for the proposed use or that remediation options are available to reduce contaminant concentrations to a level appropriate for the proposed land use. The report fully documents the site investigation process undertaken which includes: Stage 1 - Preliminary Investigations Stage 2 - Detailed Investigations Stage 3 - Remedial Action Plan (if remediation is required) as outlined in Section 3.4 of Managing Land Contamination and Draft Guidelines prepared by DUAP and EPA, August 1998 				Report No. 1888-B dated 9 November 2012. The report identified the site constraints associated with the alluvial soil and made the case to raise the basement level from RL 2.0 to RL 2.5.
iii. Provide documentation of the process used to ensure fill is clean and contamination free			\boxtimes	
 4.1.9 Electro-Magnetic Radiation Objectives To enable development of the Homebush Bay West precinct for residential, commercial, recreational and community 				The amended development is consistent with the Electro- magnetic Radiation objectives as it
 uses To recognise the issues associated with continued use of the site for AM radio broadcasting 	\boxtimes			has previously been deemed suitable for residential purposes.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.1.9 Electro-Magnetic Radiation Performance				
Criteriai.Applicants are required to demonstrate that development proposals have carefully considered potential health and interference impacts from the AM radio towers. Further advice and guidance may be obtained from the relevant Commonwealth regulatory bodies including the Australian Broadcasting				This matter was considered with the original application and no objection is raised by Council.
Authority ii. Building design and siting responds appropriately to any constraints and / or impacts identified, for example, appropriate shielding of electronic and telephonic cables				
4.2 Site Analysis		T		
 4.2.1 Safety and Security Objectives To ensure that residential flat developments are safe and secure for residents and visitors To contribute to the safety of the public 				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Safety and Security objectives as secure access to communal entries
domain				to the building and as casual surveillance of the public domain from living and open space areas is to be provided.
 4.2.1 Safety and Security Performance Criteria Carry out a formal crime risk assessment in accordance with NSW Police 'Safer by Design' protocols for all residential developments of more than 20 new dwellings, and for the mixed use maritime precinct around Wentworth Point. Crime risk assessment is to extend beyond the site boundaries to include the relationship of the building to public 				The project responds in a positive manner to the CPTED guidelines:
 open space areas ii. Reinforce the development boundary to strengthen the distinction between public and private space. This can be actual or symbolic and may include:-employing a level change at the site and/or building threshold; signage which is clear and easy to understand; entry awnings; fences, walls and gates; change of material in paving between the street and the development 				
 iii. Optimise the visibility, functionality and safety of building entrances by: orienting entrances towards the public street providing clear lines of sight between entrances, foyers and 	\boxtimes			
 the street providing direct entry to ground level apartments from the street rather than through a common foyer 				
 providing direct and well-lit access between car parks and dwellings, between car parks and lift lobbies and to all unit entrances iv. Improve the opportunities for casual 				
surveillance by:				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 orienting living areas with views over public or communal open spaces, where possible 	\boxtimes			
 using bay windows and balconies, which protrude beyond the building line and enable a wider angle of vision to 	\boxtimes			
the street using corner windows, which provide oblique views of the street	\square			
 avoiding high walls around and parking structures which obstruct 	\square			
views providing casual views of common internal areas, such as lobbies and foyers, hallways, recreation areas and car parks v. Minimise opportunities for 				
 concealment by: avoiding blind or dark alcoves near lifts and stairwells, at the entrance and within indoor 	\boxtimes			
carparks, along corridors and walkways providing well-lit routes	\square			
throughout the development providing appropriate levels of 	\square			
 illumination for all common areas providing graded illumination to car parks and illuminating entrances higher than the minimum acceptable standard 	\square			
 vi. Control access to the development by: making apartments inaccessible from the balconies, roofs and windows of neighbouring 	\boxtimes			
 buildings separating the residential component of a development's car parking from any other building use and controlling car park access from public and 				
common areas providing direct and secure access from car parks to 	\boxtimes			There are lifts linking the car park levels to the residential units above.
apartment lobbies for residents providing separate access for	\square			
 residents in mixed-use buildings providing an audio or video intercom system at the entry or in the lobby for visitors to 	\square			
communicate with residents providing key card access for residents 	\boxtimes			
 4.2.2 Visual Privacy Objectives To provide reasonable levels of visual privacy externally and internally, during the day and at night 	\boxtimes			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Visual Privacy objectives as outlook
 To maximise outlook and views to the public domain from principal rooms and private open spaces without compromising visual privacy 	\boxtimes			of open space is maximised where possible, without creating more than reasonable privacy impacts.
 4.2.2 Visual Privacy Performance Criteria i. Locate and orient new development to maximise visual privacy between buildings on site and adjacent 				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
buildings by: providing adequate building separation employing appropriate rear and site setbacks				The proposal has utilised some passive design features to ensure privacy is maintained particularly at
ii. Design building layouts to minimise direct overlooking of rooms and private open spaces adjacent to				convergence points between the buildings, the development is considered acceptable in this regard.
 apartments by: locating balconies to screen other balconies and any ground level private open space 				
 separating communal open space, common areas and access routes through the development from the windows of rooms, particularly habitable rooms 	\square			
 changing the level between ground floor apartments with their associated private open space, and the public domain or communal open space (see Ground Floor Apartments 	\square			
 Use detailed site and building design elements to increase privacy without compromising access to light and air. Design detailing may include:- offset windows of apartments in new 	\boxtimes			
development and adjacent development windows; sill heights set at minimum 1.2m above floor level; recessed balconies and/or vertical fins between adjacent balconies; solid				
or semi-solid balustrades to balconies; louvres or screen panels to windows and/or balconies; fixed obscure glazing; appropriate fencing;				
vegetation as a screen between spaces; incorporating planter boxes into walls or balustrades to increase the visual separation between areas; utilising pergolas or shading devises				
to limit overlooking of lower apartments or private open space				
4.3 Site Access 4.3.1 Building Entry Objectives				
 To create entrances which provide a desirable residential identity for the development 				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Building Entry objectives as multiple
 To orient the visitor To contribute positively to the streetscape and building facade design 				communal entries which are easily identifiable are proposed.
4.3.1 Building Entry Performance Criteria i. Improve the presentation of the				
 development to the street by: locating entries so that they relate to the existing street and subdivision pattern, street tree planting and pedestrian access network 				All the entries are directly approached and visible from the street or the internal courtyard space. All entries are accessible.
 designing the entry as a clearly identifiable element of the building in the street 				
 utilising multiple entries—main entry plus private ground floor apartment entries—where it is desirable to activate the street 	\bowtie			An Access Review Report prepared by Morris Goding Accessibility Consulting dated 8 November 2012 has been prepared.

Requ	lirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	edge or reinforce a rhythm or entry along a street				The development has been
ii.	Provide as direct a physical and visual connection as possible between the street and the entry	\square			reviewed to ensure that ingress and egress, path of travel, circulation areas and toilets comply with the
iii.	Achieve clear lines of transition between the public street, the shared private, circulation spaces and the				relevant guidelines. The development has accessible
iv. v.	apartment unit Ensure equal access for all Provide safe and secure access.	\boxtimes			paths of travel that are continuous throughout. Appropriate access is achieved where required.
v.	Design solutions include:- avoid ambiguous and publicly accessible				Separate entries for pedestrians
	small spaces in entry areas; provide a clear line of sight between one circulation space and the next;				and vehicles are provided and ground floor apartments have individual entries direct from the
	provide sheltered, well lit and highly visible spaces to enter the building, meet and collect mail				adjoining street to private open space.
vi.	Generally provide separate entries from the street for: pedestrians and cars 	\square			
	 different uses, for example, for residential and commercial users in a mixed-use development 				
	 ground floor apartments, where applicable (see Ground Floor Apartments) 				
vii.	Design entries and associated circulation space of an adequate size to allow movement of furniture	\boxtimes			
viii.	between public and private spaces Provide and design mailboxes to be convenient for residents and not to	\boxtimes			Mailboxes are located at each major building entry adjacent to the
	clutter the appearance of the development from the street. Design				footpath.
	solutions include:- locating them adjacent to the major entrance and integrated into a wall, where possible;				
	setting them at 90 degrees to the street, rather than along the front boundary.				
<i>4.3.2 I</i> ■ To	Parking Objectives o minimise car dependency for				
cc ar	ommuting and recreational transport use and to promote alternative means of ansport – public transport, bicycling and				Adequate parking has been provided for within the development. Public transport
wa ■ To	alking provide adequate car parking for the uilder's users and visitors, depending on	\square			services will improve over time, as the peninsular is developed.
bu tra	uilding type and proximity to public ansport				
pa bu	o integrate the location and design of car arking with the design of the site and the uilding				
<i>4.3.2 F</i> i.	Parking Performance Criteria Determine the appropriate car parking space requirements in	\boxtimes			The amended development is generally consistent with the
	relation to the development's proximity to public transport, shopping and recreational facilities,				parking requirements adopted by this DCP
	the density of the development and the local area and the site's ability to accommodate car parking.				
ii.	Limit the number of visitor parking spaces, particularly in small developments where the impact on	\square			Visitor parking provided at an acceptable level.
	landscape and open space is				

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
iii.	significant Give preference to underground parking, whenever possible. Design considerations include:- retaining and optimising the consolidated areas of deep soil zones (in this case, including the street setbacks forming continuous deep soil zones around the outside of a block); facilitating natural ventilation to basement and sub-basement car parking areas, where possible; integrating ventilation grills or screening devices of carpark openings into the façade design and landscape design; providing a logical and efficient structural grid. There may be a larger floor area for basement car parking than for upper	\boxtimes			The parking in this instance cannot be completely underground due to the constraint of proximity to the water table. It is noted that the parking component of the basement has been well camouflaged.
iv.	floors above ground. Upper floors, particularly in slender residential buildings, do not have to replicate basement car parking widths A basement podium does not	\boxtimes			The basement component is concealed by ground floor
	protrude more than 1.2 metres above ground level				apartments which are wrapped around the basement podium.
V.	Where above ground enclosed parking cannot be avoided, ensure the design of the development mitigates any negative impact on streetscape and street amenity by- integrating the car park, including vehicle entries, into the overall facade design, for example, by using appropriate proportions and façade details; 'wrapping' the car parks with other uses, for example, retail and commercial along street edges with parking behind				
vi.	Provide bicycle parking which is easily accessible from ground level and from apartments. Provide a combination of secured and chained bicycle storage				Bicycle storage/parking are provided within the parking levels and are suitably accessible.
vii.	 Provide residential car parking in accordance with the following requirements: Generally provide a minimum of 1 space per dwelling Studio – no spaces/dwelling 1 bed – max. 1 space/dwelling 2 bed – max 1.5 space/dwelling 3 bed - max 2 space/dwelling Visitors – max 0.2 space/dwelling The consent authority may permit variations to the above maximum rates on the basis of a Transport and Traffic Management Plan which meets their approval 				A minimum of 177 spaces and a maximum of 236 spaces are permitted. The plan submitted with the modification indicates a total of 205 car spaces including 1 car wash and is considered satisfactory.
viii.	Non-residential parking controls for Precinct A are excluded from this DCP and addressed through the			\boxtimes	No retail/commercial use proposed.
ix.	precinct masterplan Provide car parking for convenience retail as follows:			\boxtimes	

	\boxtimes	
\boxtimes		A total of 9 motorbike spaces are required. The applicant has provided 9 spaces.
5-7		
\boxtimes		A total of 53 bike parking spaces are required. The applicant has provided 64 bike parking spaces.
	\boxtimes	
		The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Pedestrian Access objectives as
		barrier free communal entries are provided to access cores of all units and communal areas. Where appropriate ramped access have been provided.

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.3.3 P	edestrian Access Performance Criteria				
i.	Utilise the site and its planning to optimise accessibility to the development	\boxtimes			Ground floor apartments have individual entries from their respective streets and access cores
ii.	Separate and clearly distinguish between pedestrian accessways and vehicle accessways	\square			are accessible from within parking areas.
iii.	Consider the provision of public through-site pedestrian accessways in large development sites	\boxtimes			Vehicle and pedestrian entries are well defined.
iv.	Provide high quality accessible routes to public and semi-public areas of the building and the site, including major entries, lobbies, communal open space, site facilities, parking areas, public streets and internal roads Promote equity by:	\boxtimes			Through access is possible via front main entrances through the podium courtyard to proposed Block C podium
	 ensuring the main building entrance is accessible for all from the street and from car 	\boxtimes			Complies.
	 parking areas integrating ramps into the overall building and landscape design 	\square			
vi.	Design ground floor apartments to be accessible from the street, where applicable, and to their associated private open space	\boxtimes			
vii.	Provide barrier free access to at least 20 percent of dwellings in the	\boxtimes			All entries are accessible with barrier free access to over 75% of
viii.	development Demonstrate that adaptable apartments can be converted	\boxtimes			apartments. There are 147 units in the development. Of that figure, 30 are to be designated as "Adaptable units". This is 20%.
 To ser stress 	ehicle Access Objectives integrate adequate car parking and vicing access without compromising eet character, landscape or pedestrian enity and safety	\boxtimes			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Vehicle Access objectives. Access to Block D has been discussed
 To 	encourage the active use of street ntages	\square			earlier in the report.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 4.3.4 Vehicle Access Performance Criteria i. Vehicular access is discouraged from Hill Road and from major east-west streets. Access is to be provided from secondary streets where possible 				Vehicle access way is to be provided from Half Street in Lot 10 or via the temporary road to the south of the subject site as discussed earlier in the report.
ii. Ensure that pedestrian safety is maintained by minimising potential pedestrian/vehicle conflicts. Design approaches include:- limiting the width of driveways to a maximum of 6 metres; limiting the number of vehicle access points; ensuring clear site lines at pedestrian and vehicle crossings; utilising traffic calming devices; separating and clearly distinguishing between pedestrian and vehicular accessways				
 iii. Ensure adequate separation distances between vehicular entries and street intersections iv. Optimise the opportunities for active street frontages and streetscape 				Vehicle entries are integrated into the elevation and materials and finishes used to reduce the impact rather than highlight the openings.
 design by: making vehicle access points as 	\boxtimes			
 narrow as possible consolidating vehicle access within sites under single body corporate ownership 	\boxtimes			
 locating car park entry and access from secondary streets and lanes 	\boxtimes			
 v. Improve the appearance of car parking and service vehicle entries, for example, by: locating or screening garbage collection, loading and servicing areas visually away from the street 				Garbage collection area is located between Block D and proposed Block C and will not be readily visible from the public domain.
 siteet setting back or recessing car park entries from the main facade line 	\boxtimes			
 providing security doors to carpark entries to avoid blank 'holes' in facades; or 	\bowtie			
 where doors are not provided, ensuring that the visible interior of the carpark is incorporated 				
 into the façade design and material selection and that building services are concealed returning the façade material into 				
the carpark entry recess for the extent visible from the street as a minimum				
4.4 Building Configuration				
 4.4.1 Apartment Layout Objectives To ensure that apartment layouts are efficient and provide high standards of residential amenity 	\boxtimes			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Apartment Layout objectives as
 To maximise the environmental performance of apartments 				layouts are suitably sized and the living areas are orientated to maximise solar access and aspect.
4.4.1 Apartment Layout Performance Criteria				
i. Provide apartments with the following amenity standards as a		\square		Refer to SEPP 65 and the

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	minimum: single-aspect apartments are limited in depth to 8 metres				Residential Flat Design Code above. The apartments are considered acceptable in this regard.
	 the back of a kitchen is no more than 8 metres from a window 				Refer to SEPP 65 and the Residential Flat Design Code above. The apartments are considered acceptable in this
	 The width of cross-over or cross- through apartments over 15 metres deep is 4 metres or greater to avoid deep narrow apartment layouts 				regard. The minimum width of the relevant units is 4.4 metres wide.
ii.	Ensure apartment layouts are resilient and adaptable over time, for example by: accommodating a variety of	\boxtimes			Various sizes and shapes are
	 furniture arrangements providing for a range of activities and privacy levels between 	\boxtimes			provided and a different furniture layout for the various units can be achieved.
	 different spaces within the apartment utilising flexible room sizes and proportions or open plans ensuring circulation by stairs, corridors and through rooms is planned as efficiently as possible, thereby increasing the amount of floor space in rooms 				Apartments vary in terms of layout and room size proportions.
iii.	 Design apartment layouts which respond to the natural environment and optimise site opportunities, by: providing private open space in the form of a balcony, a terrace, 	\square			Every unit is provided with a
	 a courtyard or a garden for every apartment orienting main living spaces toward the primary outlook and aspect and away from neighbouring noise sources or 	\boxtimes			balcony or terrace attached to their main living rooms.
	windows locating main living spaces adjacent to main private open 	\bowtie			The main living areas of units face the street or the internal courtyard
	 space locating habitable rooms, and where possible kitchens and bathrooms, on the external face of the buildings, thereby maximising the number of rooms 				depending on aspect.
iv.	with windows Maximise opportunities to facilitate natural ventilation and to capitalise on natural daylight, for example by providing:- corner apartments; cross- over or cross-through apartments; split-level or maisonette apartments;				
v.	shallow, single-aspect apartments; Avoid locating kitchen as part of the main circulation spaces of an apartment, such as a hallway or entry				Hallways have been avoided in many of the units.
vi.	space Include adequate storage space in	\square			All the unite are provided with
vii.	apartment Ensure apartment layouts and dimensions facilitate furniture removal and placement	\boxtimes			All the units are provided with storage space within their confines.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.4.2 Apartment Mix and Affordability				
 Objectives To provide a diversity of apartment types, which cater for different household requirements now and in the future 	\boxtimes			The proposed development is considered to be consistent with the Apartment Mix objectives as an
 To provide equitable access to new housing 	\boxtimes			acceptable mix of 1, 2 and 3 bedroom apartments are proposed which will cater for a range of household requirements, housing choice and affordability.
4.4.2 Apartment Mix and Affordability Performance Criteria				The development has the following bedroom mix:-
i. Provide a variety of apartment types between studio-, one-, two-, three- and three plus-bedroom apartments	\boxtimes			41 x 1 bedroom units (28%) 95 x 2 bedroom units (65%) 11 x 3 bedroom units (7%)
				Hence there is a range of apartment types and size provided throughout the development.
ii. Locate a mix of accessible one-, two- and three-bedroom apartments on the ground level for people with disabilities, elderly people and	\boxtimes			There are one bedroom, two bedroom and three bedroom units situated on the ground floor.
families with children iii. Optimise the number of accessible and adaptable apartments. See 4.4.5 Flexibility	\boxtimes			30 apartments are indicated by the applicant to be adaptable. This is 20% adaptable.
4.4.3 Balconies ObjectivesTo provide all apartments with private	\boxtimes			All units in the development are
 open space To ensure balconies are functional and responsive to the environment thereby promoting the enjoyment of outdoor living for apartment residents 	\boxtimes			provided with private open space that varies in size. The open space is in the form of a balcony or terrace. The private open spaces provide casual overlooking of
 To ensure that balconies are integrated into the overall architectural form and 	\boxtimes			communal and public open spaces.
 detail of residential flat buildings To contribute to the safety and liveliness of the street by allowing for casual overlooking and address 	\boxtimes			
 4.4.3 Balconies Performance Criteria i. Where other private open space is not provided, provide at least one primary balcony. The combined area of private open space is a minimum 	\boxtimes			All apartments have at least one balcony. Access is provided directly from living areas.
 of 12% of the dwelling floor space ii. Primary balconies for one- bedroom apartments are to have a minimum depth of 2 metres and a minimum area of 8 m². Primary 		\boxtimes		A small number of minor variations to this standard have been identified in terms of balcony depth for 2 and 3
 balconies for two and three bedroom apartments are to have a minimum depth of 2.4 metres and a minimum area of 10m². Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must provide scale plans of balcony with furniture layout to confirm adequate, useable space Primary balconies are to be: 	\boxtimes			bedroom apartments. The applicant has prepared scaled plans showing the balconies and how an outdoor furniture layout may appear. The plans also show a dining table layout with four chairs per unit being placed on each balcony in a satisfactory manner. To this extent, the balconies are found to occupy satisfactory areas and provide an
 located adjacent to the main living areas, such as living room, dining room or kitchen to extend the dwelling living space proportioned to be functional and 	\boxtimes			adequate outdoor space for the respective residents. This minor variation to this standard is considered worthy of support in this instance. (This is as

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	promote indoor/outdoor living. A dining table and two to four chairs should fit on the majority of balconies in any development. Consider supplying a tap and gas point				originally approved).
iv.	Consider secondary balconies, including Juliet balconies or operable walls with balustrades, for additional amenity and choice: in larger apartments adjacent to bedrooms for clothes drying; these should be screened from the public domain				Secondary balconies provided to some cross through apartments.
v.	Design and detail balconies in response to the local climate and context thereby increasing the usefulness of balconies. This may be achieved by: • locating balconies facing				Balconies are located where views
	predominantly north, east or west to optimise solar access and views to Parramatta River, Homebush Bay West and				are offered. A majority of the balconies face, the north, east and west. There are some balconies facing the south which is
	 Sydney Olympic Park utilising sun screens, pergolas, shutters and operable walls to 				unavoidable.
	 control sunlight and wind providing balconies with operable screens, Juliet balconies or operable walls/sliding doors with a balustrade in special locations where noise or high winds prohibit other solutions—along rail corridors, on busy roads or in 				Primary intent of the design is to maximise the number of units orientated and having views to Homebush Bay.
	 tower buildings choosing cantilevered balconies, partially cantilevered balconies and/or recessed balconies in response to requirements for daylight, wind, acoustic privacy and visual privacy - ensuring balconies are not so deep that they prevent sunlight entering the apartment below 				A significant number of balconies are semi recessed.
vi.	Design balustrades to allow views and casual surveillance of the street while providing for safety and visual privacy. Design considerations may include: detailing balustrades using a proportion of solid to transparent materials to address site lines from				Transparent balustrades are proposed to maximise solar access, casual surveillance and to maximise views.
-	the street, public domain or adjacent development. Full glass balustrades do not provide privacy for the balcony or the apartment's interior, especially at night detailing balustrades and providing screening from the public, for example, for a person seated looking at a view, clothes drying	\boxtimes			
vii.	areas, bicycle storage or air conditioning units Coordinate and integrate building services, such as drainage pipes, with overall façade and balcony	\boxtimes			Addressed by way of appropriate condition in the original consent.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
design, for example, drainage pipes under balconies are often visible from below in taller buildings and negatively impact the overall facade appearance				
 4.4.4 Ceiling Heights Objectives To increase the sense of space in apartments and provide well proportioned 	\boxtimes			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the
 rooms To promote the penetration of daylight into the depths of the apartment To contribute to the flexibility of use To achieve quality interior spaces while considering the external building form requirements 	\mathbb{X}			Ceiling Heights objectives as suitable ceiling heights are provided for the residential nature of the apartments.
 4.4.4 Ceiling Heights Performance Criteria i. Minimum dimensions are measured from finished floor level (FFL) to finished ceiling level (FCL) are: in mixed use buildings along Hill Road and major east-west streets: 3.6 metre minimum for ground floor retail or commercial and 3.3 metre minimum for first floor residential, retail or geometrical to reserve future 				Development not a mixed use development and not on primary north/south street or secondary streets.
 commercial to promote future flexibility of use in residential buildings on primary north-south street and on secondary streets: 3.3 metre minimum for ground floor to promote future flexibility of use; 2.7 metre minimum for all habitable rooms on all other floors; 2.4 metre minimum for all 				
 nonhabitable rooms for two storey units, 2.4 metre minimum for second storey if 50 percent or more of the apartment has 2.7 metre minimum ceiling heights 				There are no two storey units in the development.
 for two-storey units with a two storey void space, 2.4 metre minimum 			\boxtimes	
 ii. Double height spaces with mezzanines count as two storeys iii. Use ceiling design to: define a spatial hierarchy 			\boxtimes	
between areas of an apartment using double height spaces, raked ceilings, changes in ceiling heights and/or the location of bulkheads				
 enable well proportioned rooms: for example, smaller rooms often feel larger and more spacious when ceilings are higher 	\boxtimes			
 maximise heights in habitable rooms by stacking wet areas from floor to floor. This ensures that services and their bulkheads are located above bathroom and storage areas rather than habitable spaces 				
 promote the use of ceiling fans for cooling and heating distribution iv. Facilitate better access to natural light 	\boxtimes			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 by using ceiling heights which: promote the use of tall windows, highlight windows ar fan lights. This is particular important for apartments wi limited light access, such a ground floor units ar apartments with deep floor plan enable the effectiveness of light access access of light access acces	nd ly th as nd s			
 v. Developments which seek to vary th 	^{ht}			
recommended ceiling heights mu demonstrate that apartments w	ist vill 🖂 g.			
vi. Coordinate internal ceiling heigh and slab levels with external heig requirements and key datum line External building elements requirin coordination may include:- datu lines set by the Structural Desig Framework; exterior awing levels colonnade heights	ht 🔀 s. ng m gn			
 4.4.5 Flexibility Objectives To encourage housing which meets the broadest range possible of occupant needs, including people who are ageing a second se	is'			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Flexibility objectives as layouts
 and people with disabilities To promote 'long life loose fit' building which can accommodate whole or partichange of use To encourage adaptive re-use 	s, al			promote changes to furniture arrangement and suitable number can be adapted to the changing needs of residents.
 To save the embodied energy expende in building demolition 	ed 🕅			
 4.4.5 Flexibility Performance Criteria Provide robust building configuration which utilise multiple entries an circulation cores, especially in larg buildings over 15 metres long, f example with:- thin building cross sections suitable for either residenti or commercial uses; a mix apartment types; higher ceilings of the ground floor and first floor separate entries for the ground flo level and the upper levels; slidin and/or movable wall systems 	nd er ss al of on or; or			Multiple communal entries and access cores are provided to serve the different areas of Block D.
 Provide a multi-use space wi kitchenette within each developme to be available for the use residents 	nt 🖾			Communal Multi use room with kitchenette is provided within the development.
iii. Provide apartment layouts whit accommodate the changing use rooms. Design solutions mainclude:- windows in all habitab rooms as many non-habitable room as possible; adequate room sizes open-plan apartments; dual maste bedroom apartments, which ca support two independent adults livit together or a live/work situation	of Kanana ay le ns or er- an			The floor layout plans suggest a satisfactory furniture layout per unit.
 iv. Utilise structural systems, which support a degree of future change building use or configuration. Design solutions may include:- a structur grid which accommodates car parking 	in gn al			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 dimensions, retail, commercial and residential uses vertically throughout the building; aligning structural walls, columns and services cores between floor levels; minimising of internal structural walls; higher floor to floor dimensions on the ground floor and possibly the first floor; knock-out panels between apartments to allow two adjacent apartments to be amalgamated v. Design all commercial / retail components of mixed use buildings to comply with AS1428-2001 vi. Promote accessibility and adaptability by: providing a minimum of 20% of all apartments that comply with AS1429-1995 Adaptable housing Class B providing a minimum of 75% visitable apartments within each development; that is, where the living room is accessible optimising pedestrian mobility and access to communal private space designing developments to meet AS3661 Slip-Resistant Surface Standard for pedestrian areas 				The development provides for 20% of units that are adaptable.
 ensuring wheelchair accessibility between designated dwellings, the street and all common facilities 	\boxtimes			
 4.4.6 Ground Floor Apartments Objectives To contribute to residential streetscape character and to create active safe streets To increase the housing and lifestyle choices available in apartment buildings To ensure that ground floor apartments achieve good amenity 	\boxtimes			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Ground Floor Apartment objectives as a range of ground floor apartments are proposed which contribute to an active streetscape.

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.4.6 Ground Floor Apartments Performance				
 Criteria Design front gardens or terraces to contribute to the spatial and visual structure of the street while maintaining privacy for apartment occupants. This can be achieved by:-animating the street edge and creating more pedestrian activity by optimizing individual entries for ground floor apartments; providing appropriate fencing, balustrades, window sill heights, lighting and/ or landscaping to meet privacy and safety requirements of occupants while contributing to a pleasant streetscape; increasing street surveillance with doors and windows facing onto the street; utilising a maximum 1.5 metre change in level from the street to the private garden or terrace to minimise sight lines from the streets into the apartment 				All ground floor apartments are setback from the boundaries by proposed adjoining streets. These setback areas are utilised for private terraces accessible from internal living areas and individual entries, bounded by fencing and landscaping which provide sufficient visual privacy.
 providing private gardens or terraces which are directly accessible from the main living spaces of the apartment and support a variety of activities maximising the number of 				
accessible and visitable apartments on the ground floor	\boxtimes			
 supporting a change or partial change in use, such as a home offices accessible from the street 				The development does not include home offices attached to or within the ground floor units. However, it may be possible to create a home office in any one of the two or three bedroom units situated on the ground floor should the need arise in the future.
 iii. Increase opportunities for solar access in ground floor units, particularly in denser areas by: providing higher ceilings and taller windows choosing trees and shrubs which provide solar access in winter and shade in summer 	\boxtimes			The ground floor units are 2.7 metres high to promote light and ventilation.
4.4.7 Home Offices ObjectivesTo promote economic growth in the town			\boxtimes	Objectives are generally considered
centre To promote an active and safe				to have been complied with. Building is intended to be for
neighbourhood by promoting 24 hour use of the area				residential uses at this stage. Any intended use of a unit for home
 To promote transport initiatives by reducing travel time and cost, which in turn exacts a cleaner any ironment. 			\square	occupation would be required to be considered under a subsequent
 turn creates a cleaner environment To enable tax deduction advantages by clearly identifying a home business area 			\boxtimes	development application, but for the purposes of this clause, it is theoretically possible, therefore the
 To promote casual surveillance of the street 			\boxtimes	intent of the control is considered to be met.
 To promote opportunities for less mobile people to make economic progress 			\boxtimes	
 To promote a diverse workforce in terms of age and mobility, as well as people 				
from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.4.7 F i.	Home Offices Performance Criteria Home offices are not allowed to conduct business which involves the registration of the building under the Factories, Shops and Industries Act 1962				The development does not include home offices attached to or within the development. However, it may be possible to create a home office in any one of the two or three
ii.	Home offices are to have no traffic or parking implications on the			\square	bedroom units should the need arise in the future.
iii.	neighbourhood/street Home offices are to seek to minimise conflict with domestic activities			\square	Notwithstanding this statement, home offices are generally not
iv.	Home offices are to have the flexibility of being able to convert to become part of the residence			\square	proposed in this development or as part of the development application.
v.	Home offices are to have a clearly identifiable area, ideally designed to close-off from the rest of the dwelling for purposes of safety, security and privacy				
vi.	The work activity is not to interfere with the amenity of the neighbourhood by reason of emission of noise, vibration, odour, fumes, smoke, vapour, steam, soot, ash, dust, waste, water, waste products,				
vii.	 grit, oil, or otherwise Home offices are to have: adequate storage areas separate business phone/fax large mailbox suitable for business mail any special utility services needed (eg separate power meterine) 			\mathbb{X}	
viii.	metering) Home offices are not allowed to display any goods in a window or otherwise			\square	
ix.	Home offices are not allowed to exhibit any notice, advertisement or sign, other than a notice, sign or advertisement exhibited on the dwelling house or dwelling to indicate the name and occupation only of the resident				
	nternal Circulation Objectives				
	facilitate quality apartment layouts,	\boxtimes			The amended development is
 To ar 	ch as dual aspect apartments contribute positively to the form and ticulation of building facade and its	\boxtimes			considered to be consistent with the Internal Circulation objectives as spacious access hallways and apartments are provided.
 To the 	ationship to the urban environment o create safe and pleasant spaces for e circulation of people and their	\boxtimes			apartments are provided.
 To be of 	rsonal possessions encourage interaction and recognition tween residents to contribute to a sense community and improve perceptions of fety	\boxtimes			

Rec	uirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
448	Internal Circulation Performance Criteria				
i.	Increase amenity and safety in				
	circulation spaces by:				
	 providing generous corridor 	\square			Corridors, foyers and hallway
	widths and ceiling heights,				widths are sufficiently lit, articulated
	particularly in lobbies, outside				and dimensioned to promote safety
	lifts and apartment entry doorsproviding appropriate levels of	_			and movement of residents and their belongings.
	lighting, including the use of	\square			their belongings.
	natural daylight, where possible				
	 minimising corridor lengths to 	\square			
	give short, clear sight lines				
	 avoiding tight corners 	\square			
	 providing legible signage noting 	\boxtimes			
	apartment numbers, common				
	areas and general directional				
	findingproviding adequate ventilation	\square			
ii.	Support better apartment building				
	layouts by:				
	 designing buildings with multiple 	\boxtimes			Multiple access cores are provided
	cores which increase the number				to service the different areas of the
	of entries along a street, increase				building.
	the number of vertical circulation				
	points, and give more articulation to the facade				
	 limiting the number of units off a 				
	circulation core on a single level	\square			
iii.	Where units are arranged off a		_		
	double-loaded corridor, the		\square		Refer to SEPP 65 Residential Flat
	number of units accessible from a				Design Code comments above.
	single core/corridor is limited to				The application is considered
	eight, except where:				acceptable in this regard.
	 developments can demonstrate the achievement of the desired 	\square			
	streetscape character and entry				
	response				
	 where developments can 				
	demonstrate a high level of	\square			
	amenity for common lobbies,				
	corridors and units				
iv.	Articulate longer corridors. Design	\boxtimes			Apart from those associated with
	solutions may include:- changing the direction or width of a corridor;				level 1 units, generally long corridors are avoided
	utilising a series of foyer areas;				
	providing windows along or at the end				
	of a corridor				
v.	Minimise maintenance and maintain	\square			
	durability by using robust materials in				
	common circulation areas				
4.4.9	Storage Objectives				The emended development is
	To provide adequate storage for everyday household items within easy access of the	\square			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the
	apartment				Storage objectives as sufficient
	To provide storage for sporting, leisure,				areas of storage are provided to
	fitness and hobby equipment	\square			each apartment, whether internally
					or within the parking levels.

Rec	quirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
4.4.s	 9 Storage Performance Criteria Provide storage facilities accessible from hall or living areas, in addition to kitchen cupboards and bedroom wardrobes, at a minimum: studio - 6m³ 1-bed - 6m³ 2-bed - 8m³ 3 and 3+ bed - 10m³ This storage is to be excluded from FSR calculations 				Apartments are to have varying levels of storage areas. However, the storage space per unit varies. Each unit has a dedicated storage space within the apartment in addition to kitchen cupboards and wardrobes. All the units have storage space within the parking levels.
ii.	Locate storage conveniently for apartments. Options include providing:- at least 50 percent of the required storage within each apartment and accessible from either the hall or living area. Storage within apartments is best provided as cupboards accessible from entries and hallways and/or from under				
	 internal stairs dedicated storage rooms on each floor within the development, which can be 	\boxtimes			
	 leased by residents as required dedicated and/or leasable storage in internal or basement car parks. Leasing storage provides choice and minimises the impact of storage on housing affordability 	\boxtimes			
111.	 Provide storage suitable for the needs of residents in the local area and able to accommodate larger items, such as:- boating-related equipment, surfing equipment, bicycle Bicycle storage should be a combination of secured and 	\boxtimes			Chained bicycle storage spaces are provided within the car parking
	chained storage located in convenient and visible locations				levels.
iv.	Ensure that storage separated from apartments is secure for individual				
v.	use Where basement storage is provided: ensure that it does not compromise natural ventilation in car parks or create potential				
vi.	 conflicts with fire regulations exclude it from FSR calculations Consider providing additional storage in smaller apartments in the form of built-in cupboards to promote a more efficient use of small spaces. 	\boxtimes			
	Building Amenity	1	• T	• T	
•	1 Acoustic Amenity Objectives To ensure a high level of amenity by protecting the privacy of residents within residential flat buildings both within the apartments and in private open spaces				The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Acoustic Amenity objectives as acoustic intrusion is minimised through building separation and the grouping of like-use rooms in apartments together.

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
i.	Acoustic Amenity Performance Criteria Utilise the site and building layout to maximise the potential for acoustic privacy by providing adequate building separation within the development and from neighbouring buildings				Suitable building separation is provided to allow private open space areas to be located away from each other.
ii.	Minimum building separations are: 5 to 8 storeys/12-25 metres 18m between habitable rooms/balconies		\square		The setbacks and separation distances between buildings
	 13m between habitable rooms/balconies and non- habitable rooms 		\square		have been previously stated. Refer to SEPP 65 Residential Flat Design Code above.
iii.	 9m between non-habitable rooms Arrange apartments within a 	\bowtie			
	 development to minimise noise transition between flats by: locating busy, noisy areas next to each other and quieter areas next to other quiet areas, for example, living rooms with living rooms, bedrooms with bedrooms 				This is achieved where possible
	 using storage or circulation zones within an apartment to buffer noise from adjacent apartments, mechanical services or corridors and lobby areas 				
	 minimising the amount of party (shared) walls with other apartments 	\boxtimes			
iv.	Design the internal apartment layout to separate noisier spaces from quieter spaces by grouping uses within an apartment—bedrooms with bedrooms and service areas like kitchen, bathroom, laundry together				Like use rooms of apartments and neighbouring apartments are grouped to avoid noise disturbance, e.g. bedroom adjoin bedrooms, living rooms adjoin living rooms etc.
v.	Resolve conflicts between noise, outlook and views by using design measures including:- double glazing; operable screened balconies; continuous walls to ground level courtyards where they do not conflict with streetscape or other amenity				
vi.	requirements Reduce noise transmission from common corridors or outside the building by providing seals at entry doors	\boxtimes			
vii.	Provide a detailed noise and vibration impact assessment report for residential buildings affected by surrounding uses				
 To to 	Daylight Access Objectives o ensure that daylight access is provided all habitable rooms and encouraged in other areas of regidential dovelopment				The amended development is considered to be generally consistent with the Davlight Access
 To mi 	other areas of residential development provide adequate ambient lighting and nimise the need for artificial lighting ring daylight hours	\boxtimes			consistent with the Daylight Access objectives as the orientation of living areas allows for daylight infiltration.
 To ad ne 	provide residents with the ability to ljust the quantity of daylight to suit their reds	\boxtimes			
4.5.2 D	Daylight Access Performance Criteria				

Requ	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
i.	Orient new residential flat development to optimise northern aspect	\boxtimes			The applicant has stated that buildings have been orientated to maximise solar access but also
ii.	For 1-2 storey developments, provide living rooms and principal ground level open spaces with at least 2 hours sunlight between 9.00 am and 3.00 pm in mid-winter				take advantage of the view amenity.
	For 3 or more storey developments, provide at least 75% of residential apartments with at least 2 hours of sunlight to living rooms and private open spaces between 9.00 am and 3.00 pm in mid-winter. Design opportunities include:- using skylights, clerestory windows and fanlights to supplement daylight access; providing two-storey and mezzanine, ground floor apartments to facilitate daylight access to living rooms and private open spaces on the ground level; limiting the depth of single aspect apartments; providing single aspect, single-storey apartments with northerly or easterly aspect; locating living areas to the north and service areas to the south and west of the development - using light shelves to reflect light into deeper apartments				The applicant provided shadow statistics schedule that shows that 76 units or 51.7% of the units having living areas and private open space areas achieving the minimum 3 hours solar access. Furthermore, the applicant contends that an additional 14 units or 9.5% will receive the minimum 2 hours solar access between 9am and 3.00pm at the winter solstice. When added together this is 90 units or 61% of the units receiving some sunlight penetration at the winter solstice. This non-compliance is considered to be a function of site orientation and the constraints associated with infill development. To this extent, and given water view opportunities for this site, the variation to this clause is considered worthy of support. It is noted that the
ш.	Limit the number of single-aspect apartments with a southerly aspect (SW–SE) to a maximum of 10 percent of the total units proposed. Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must demonstrate how site constraints and orientation prohibit the achievement of these standards and address energy efficiency				original approval achieved 62% compliance. There are 20 single aspect south facing units, which is 14% for the development. This is partly due to the orientation of the site. A variation is considered acceptable given that the proposal performs satisfactorily in terms of solar access and supporting documentation demonstrates that the thermal performance of these apartments is such that residential amenity will not be unduly affected. It Is noted that the original approval achieved 13% compliance.
iv.	 Design for shading and glare control, particularly in summer, by: using shading devices, such as eaves, awnings, colonnades, balconies, pergolas, external louvres and planting optimising the number of northfacing living spaces providing external horizontal shading to northfacing windows providing vertical shading to east 				Overhanging balconies are proposed to provide shading to private open spaces.

			120
Yes	No	N/A	Comment
			Light wells are not proposed for primary access to daylight.
			The internal courtyard space within the development will provide shade in summer whilst allowing solar penetration in winter. The built form is open to the north at level 2, which would provide direct solar access to a substantial portion of the communal open space between 21 st April and 21 st August.
			There is no residential development adjoin Block D. Impact on proposed Block C to the rear (west) is minimal as shadow cast is mainly to the foreshore in the morning and Major East-West Street in the afternoon.
			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Natural Ventilation objectives as all habitable rooms, and where
\boxtimes			possible non-habitable rooms, have sufficient openings for ventilation and BASIX commitments dictate energy consumption requirements.
			The building and apartment layouts are designed to maximise natural ventilation through the use of open- plan living areas.

A variation is identified specific to building depth. This has previously been addressed in the SEPP 65 Section of the report.

 \boxtimes

 \boxtimes

 \boxtimes

aspect

Some dual aspect and corner apartments are provided within the development.

and corner apartments
facilitating convective currents by designing units which draw cool air in at lower levels and allow warm air to escape at higher levels, for example, maisonette apartments and two-storey

Requirement

v.

vi.

vii.

.

i.

ii.

iii.

or west windows

avoiding reflective films

windows

20 percent

building separation

communal space

shading in summer

4.5.3 Natural Ventilation Objectives

using high performance glass but minimising external glare off

using a glass reflectance below

considering reduced tint glass
 The use of light wells as a primary

source of daylight in habitable rooms is prohibited. Where they are used, they are to be fully open to the sky and their dimensions relate to

No more than 50% of the public

overshadowed between 10.00 am and 2.00 pm between 21st April and 21st August. Provide appropriate

Shadow diagrams showing the impact of a proposal on adjacent residential developments and their private open space will be required

To ensure that apartments are designed to provide all habitable rooms with direct access to fresh air and to assist in promoting thermal comfort for occupants

To provide natural ventilation in non

 To reduce energy consumption by minimising the use of mechanical ventilation, particularly air conditioning
 4.5.3 Natural Ventilation Performance Criteria

Plan the site to promote and guide

orienting buildings to maximise the use of prevailing winds locating vegetation to direct breezes and cool air as it flows

selecting planting or trees that do

Limit residential building depth to

18 metres glass line to line to

Utilise the building layout and section to increase potential for natural

dual

apartments, eg. cross through

habitable rooms, where possible

natural breezes by:

across the site

not inhibit airflow

support natural ventilation

ventilation, by:

providing

areas

and

are

domain (excluding streets)

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
iv.	 apartments Design the internal apartment layout to promote natural ventilation by: minimising interruptions in air flow through an apartment. The more corners or rooms airflow must negotiate, the less effective the natural ventilation grouping rooms with similar usage together, for example, keeping living spaces together and sleeping spaces together. 				
v .	This allows the apartment to be compartmentalised for efficient summer cooling or winter heating A minimum of 60% of residential apartments are to be naturally ventilated				Up to 82 units or 56% of apartments in the development have openings in two or more external walls of different orientation. Given that all apartments have openings to living areas and bedrooms, the variation is considered acceptable. It Is noted that the original approval achieved 61%
vi.	A minimum of 25% of kitchens within a development are to be naturally ventilated	\boxtimes			compliance. All kitchens within the development are considered to be naturally ventilated as they are part of the
vii.	Select doors and operable windows to maximise natural ventilation opportunities established by the apartment layout. Design solutions may include:- locating small windows on the windward side and larger windows on the leeward side of the building thereby utilising air pressure to draw air through the apartment; using higher level casement or sash windows, clerestory windows or operable fanlight windows—including above internal doors—to facilitate convective currents. This is particularly important in apartments with only one aspect; selecting windows which occupants can reconfigure to funnel breezes into the apartment, like vertical d, casement windows and externally opening				open plan living area that has no mechanical ventilation.
viii.	doors Coordinate design for natural ventilation with passive solar design	\boxtimes			
ix.	techniques Explore innovative technologies to naturally ventilate internal building areas or rooms—such as bathrooms, laundries and underground carparks—for example with stack	\boxtimes			
x. 4.6 Bui	effect ventilation or solar chimneys Developments which seek to vary from the minimum standards must demonstrate how natural ventilation can be satisfactorily achieved, particularly in relation to habitable rooms				

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 To To model dest the 	wnings and Signage Objectives provide shelter for public streets support and encourage pedestrian ovement associated with retail uses ensure signage is in keeping with sired streetscape character and with e development in scale, detail and erall design				The Awnings and Signage objectives are not applicable to the proposed development as no awnings over the public domain or any signage are proposed.
	Awnings and Signage Performance				
<u>Awning</u> i.	Encourage pedestrian activity on streets by providing awnings to retail				No awnings over the surrounding public domain are proposed. In this instance, where the proposal
	 strips, complement the height, depth and form of the desired character or existing pattern of awnings provide sufficient protection for 			\boxtimes	instance, where the proposal consists of units for a wholly residential use and where pedestrian traffic is to be limited, no awnings are considered necessary.
ii.	sun and rain Contribute to the legibility of the development and amenity of the public domain by locating local awnings over residential building				
iii.	entries Enhance safety for pedestrians by providing under-awning lighting			\square	
iv.	New awnings are to follow the general alignment of existing awnings			\boxtimes	
v.	in the street Provide continuous awnings at areas of high pedestrian activity, particularly where there are ground floor commercial and/or retail uses: corners of Hill Road and major east- west streets; and corners of major east west streets and the primary north-south street). Awnings are also to be provided to buildings fronting pedestrian plazas at the termination				
vi.	of major east-west streets Awning height is to be in the range 3.2 - 4.2 metres (clear soffit height) and the awning face is to be				
vii.	horizontal All awnings are to comply with State Environmental Planning Policy No 64 (SEPP 64) - Advertising and Signage				
<u>Signag</u> i.	e Signage is to be integrated with the design of the development by responding to scale, proportions and architectural detailing				No signage of any kind is proposed under this application. Again, being a residential development, no
ii.	Signage is to provide clear and legible way-finding for residents and			\boxtimes	a residential development, no signage is considered necessary.
iii.	visitors Under-awning signage is limited to one sign per residential building plus one sign per commercial or retail tenancy			\boxtimes	
iv. v.	Signage on blinds is not permitted Conceal or integrate the light source to any illuminated signage within the			\boxtimes	
vi.	sign Illuminated signage is only permitted where it does not compromise residential amenity				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
vii. All signage is to comply with State Environmental Planning Policy No 64 (SEPP 64) - Advertising and Signage				
 4.6.2.Facade Objectives To promote high architectural quality in buildings 	\square			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the
To ensure that new developments have facades which define and enhance the public domain and desired street character	\boxtimes			Facade objectives as elevations of high architectural design quality which include modulation and articulation are proposed.
 To ensure that building elements are integrated into the overall building form and facade design 	\boxtimes			
 4.6.2 Façade Performance Criteria i. Consider the relationship between the whole building form and the facade and/or building elements. Columns, beams, floor slabs, balconies, window opening and fenestrations, doors, balustrades, roof forms and parapets are elements which can be revealed or concealed and organised into 	\boxtimes			Elevations are provided generally in accordance with scale of the Concept Plan approval and the Homebush Bay West DCP and consist of high quality elements.
or concealed and organised into simple or complex patterns ii. Compose facades with an appropriate scale, rhythm and proportion which respond to the building's use and the desired contextual character, for example by:- defining a base, middle and top related to the overall proportion of the building; expressing key datum lines using cornices, change in materials or building setback; expressing building layout or structure, such as vertical bays or party wall divisions; expressing the variation in floor to floor height, particularly at lower levels; articulating building entries with awnings, porticos, recesses, blade walls and projecting bays; selecting balcony types which respond to the street context, building orientation and residential amenity and will create different façade profiles; detailing balustrades to reflect the type and location of the balcony and its relationship to the façade detail and materials; using a variety of window types to create a rhythm or express the building uses, for example, a living room versus a bathroom; incorporating architectural features which give human scale to the design of the building at street level, including entrances, awnings, colonnades, pergolas and fences; using recessed balconies and deep windows to create articulation and define shadows, thereby adding				
visual depth to the facade iii. Design facades to reflect the orientation of the site using elements such as sun shading, light shelves and bay windows as environmental controls, depending on the facade orientation	\boxtimes			
iv. Express important corners by giving visual prominence to parts of the	\boxtimes			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
facade, for example, a change in building articulation, material or colour, roof expression or increased height				
v. Coordinate and integrate building services, such as drainage pipes, with overall facade and balcony design	\boxtimes			Unsightly elements such as services, piping and plant is to be suitably located and/or screened so
vi. Coordinate security grills/screens, ventilations and carpark entry doors with the overall facade design	\boxtimes			as not to detract from the visual quality of facades.
vii. Integrate the design of garage entries with the building facade design, locating them on secondary streets where possible.	\boxtimes			
 4.6.3 Roof Design Objectives To provide quality roof designs, which 				The amended development is
contribute to the overall design and performance of residential flat buildings	\square			considered to be consistent with the Roof Design objectives as a flat
 To integrate the design of the roof into the overall facade, building composition and 	\boxtimes			roof with no element which detract from the overall building
 desired contextual response To increase the longevity of the building through weather protection 	\square			appearance is proposed.
4.6.3 Roof Design Performance Criteria i. Relate roof design to the desired built	\boxtimes			The building is to have a flat roof
 form. Some design solutions may include: articulating the roof, or breaking down its massing on large buildings, to minimise the apparent bulk or to relate to a context of smaller building forms; using a similar roof pitch or material to adjacent buildings, particularly in existing special character areas or heritage conservation areas. Avoid directly copying the elements and detail of single family houses in larger flat buildings; this often results in inappropriate proportion, scale and detail for residential flat buildings; minimising the expression of roof forms gives prominence to a strong horizontal datum in the adjacent context, such as an existing parapet line; using special roof features , which relate to the desired character of an area, to express important corners. ii. Design the roof to relate to the size 				which will not have any impact upon its overall appearance.
and scale of the building, the building elevations and 3D building form. This includes the design of any parapet or terminating elements and the selection of root materials				
iii. Design roofs to respond to the orientation of the site, for example, by using eaves and skillion roofs to respond to sun access	\boxtimes			
 Winimise the visual intrusiveness of service elements by integrating them into the design of the roof. These elements include lift over-runs, service plants, chimneys, vent stacks, telecommunication infrastructures, gutters, downpipes and signage v. Support the use of roofs for quality 				The rooftop plant rooms and lift overruns have been set back from roof edges.
open space in denser urban areas by:				

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
 providing space and appropriate building systems to support the desired landscape design (see Landscape Design and Open Space) 	\square			Access is provided to the roof of different segments of the building. Within the roof segments are plant rooms; skylights; and communal open space.
 incorporating shade structures and wind screens to encourage 	\boxtimes			
open space use ensuring open space is accessible	\boxtimes			
 vi. Facilitate the use or future use of the roof for sustainable functions, for example:- allow rainwater tanks for water conservation; orient and angle roof surfaces suitable for photovoltaic applications; allow for future innovative design solutions, such as water features or green roofs. 4.7 Building Performance 				
4.7.1 Energy Efficiency Objectives				The encoded development is
 To reduce the necessity for mechanical heating and cooling 				The amended development is consistent with the Energy
 To reduce reliance on fossil fuels To minimise greenhouse gas emissions 	\square			Efficiency objectives as a BASIX Certificate with relevant energy
 To support and promote renewable 				commitments.
energy initiativesTo use natural climatic advantages of the				
coastal location such as cooling summer breezes, and exposure to unobstructed winter sunlight	\boxtimes			
 To provide a suitable environment for proposed uses, having regard to wind impacts and noise 	\boxtimes			
 To ensure that land is geotechnically suitable for development and can be feasibly remediated or any contaminants to a level adequate for the proposed use 	\boxtimes			
 4.7.1 Energy Efficiency Performance Criteria i. Incorporate passive solar design techniques to optimise heat storage in winter and heat transfer in summer by: 				The various BASIX Certificates for
 by: maximising thermal mass in floor and walls in northern rooms of dwelling/building 	\boxtimes			the buildings show that the development as a whole achieves the Pass Mark for energy and water
 polishing concrete floors and/or using tiles or timber floors rather than carpets 	\square			conservation.
 limiting the number of single aspect apartments with a southerly connect (SW, SE) to a 		\boxtimes		The number of single aspect apartments with southerly aspect is 14% of the total number of units (Befer to discussion of the
southerly aspect (SW–SE) to a maximum of 10 percent of the total units proposed insulating roof/ceiling to R2.0,	\square			units. (Refer to discussion of the Residential Flat Design Code (above) in relation solar access and south-facing single-aspect
external walls to R1.0 and the floor—including separation from basement car parking—to R1.0 minimising the overshadowing of	\boxtimes			apartments. It is noted that the original proposal achieved 13% compliance.
any solar collectors ii. Improve the control of space heating and cooling by: • designing heating/cooling	\boxtimes			
systems to target only those spaces which require heating or cooling, not the whole apartment designing apartments so that entries open into lobbies or	\boxtimes			Climate control techniques are found to be satisfactory.

Requi	irement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
	 vestibules and are isolated from living areas by doorways allowing for adjustable awnings and blinds to be attached to the outside of windows to keep the heat out in summer providing gas bayonets to living areas, where gas is available providing reversible ceiling fans for improving air movement in provement in 				
iii.	summer and for distributing heated air in winter Provide or plan for future installation of solar collectors and photovoltaic panels, for example by: • designing the roof so that solar collectors and photovoltaic	\boxtimes			Solar panels are not proposed in this development however they could be installed in future should
	 panels can be mounted parallel to the roof plane locating trees where they will not shade existing or planned solar and photovoltaic installations 	\boxtimes			the need arise.
iv.	 Improve the efficiency of hot water systems by: insulating a hot water system or systems with a Greenhouse Score of 3.5 or greater and which suits the needs of the development and/or individual 	\boxtimes			
	 dwellings installing water-saving devices, such as flow regulators, AAA (or higher) rated shower heads and tap aerators 	\boxtimes			
v.	 Reduce reliance on artificial lighting by: providing a mix of lighting fixtures, including dimmable lighting, to provide for a range of 	\boxtimes			
	 designing to allow for different possibilities for lighting the room, for example, low background 	\boxtimes			
	lighting supplemented by task or effect lighting for use as requiredusing separate switches for	\square			
	special purpose lightingusing high efficiency lighting,	\square			
	 such as compact fluorescent, for common areas using motion detectors for common areas, lighting doorways and entrances, outdoor security lighting and car parks 	\boxtimes			
vi.	Maximise the efficiency of household appliances by: selecting an energy source with minimum greenhouse emissions installing high efficiency refrigerators/freezers, clothes	\boxtimes			
	 washers and dishwashers providing areas for clothes to be dried through natural ventilation 	\square			
vii.	Provide an Energy Performance Report from a suitably qualified consultant to accompany any	\boxtimes			

Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
development application for a new building. Nathers 4.5 star rating should be achieved to 80% of all residential apartments and commercial offices viii. Use the NSW Government's sustainability assessment tool, BASIX, from such time as it is implemented for the residential housing types in the DCP precinct area, as an additional rating system, to be achieved to 80% of all residential apartments				
 4.7.2 Maintenance Objectives To ensure long life and ease of maintenance for the development 	\boxtimes			The amended development is considered to be consistent with the Maintenance objectives as relevant conditions was included in the original consent to ensure the site is suitably maintained.
 4.7.2 Maintenance Performance Criteria i. Design windows to enable cleaning from inside the building, where possible 	\boxtimes			Possible in most instances.
Select manually operated systems, such as blinds, sunshades, pergolas and curtains in preference to mechanical systems	\boxtimes			Many passive features are incorporated such as sun shades, overhanging balconies, pergolas and screens.
iii. Incorporate and integrate building maintenance systems into the design	\boxtimes			
of the building form, roof and facade iv. Select durable materials, which are easily cleaned and are graffiti resistant	\square			
 Select appropriate landscape elements and vegetation and provide appropriate irrigation systems (see Landscape Design) 	\boxtimes			Appropriate species selected.
vi. For developments with communal open space, provide a garden maintenance and storage area, which is efficient and convenient to use and is connected to water and drainage.	\boxtimes			
 4.7.3 Waste Management Objectives To avoid the generation of waste through design, material selection and building practices 	\boxtimes			A waste Management Plan has been submitted with the amended application detailing waste controls
 practices To plan for the types, amount and disposal of waste to be generated during demolition, excavation and construction of the development. To encourage waste minimisation, including source separation, 				and removal during occupation of the site.
 reuse and recycling To ensure efficient storage and collection of waste and quality design of facilities 	\boxtimes			

Requi	rement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment		
4.7.3	Waste Management Performance						
Criteria	-						
i.	Incorporate existing built elements into new work, where possible			\square			
ii.	Recycle and reuse demolished materials, where possible			\square			
iii.	Specify building materials that can be						
	reused and recycled at the end of their life	\boxtimes					
iv.	Integrate waste management processes into all stages of the project, including the design stage	\boxtimes			Details have been provided.		
v.	Support waste management during the design stage by:						
	 specifying modestly for the project needs 	\boxtimes					
	 reducing waste by utilising the 	\boxtimes					
	standard product/component sizes of the materials to be used						
	 incorporating durability, 	\boxtimes					
	adaptability and ease of future						
vi.	services upgrades Prepare a waste management plan				On-going waste to be managed and		
•	for green and putrescible waste,	\boxtimes			coordinated by internal building		
	garbage, glass, containers and paper				management as part of a future		
vii.	Locate storage areas for rubbish bins away from the front of the	\bowtie			management arrangement for during occupation of Block D		
	development where they have a						
	significant negative impact on the						
	streetscape, on the visual						
	presentation of the building entry and on the amenity of residents, building						
	users and pedestrians						
viii.	Provide every dwelling with a waste	\bowtie			Bins located within building with a		
	cupboard or temporary storage area				designated bay for garbage		
	of sufficient size to hold a single day's				collection.		
	waste and to enable source separation						
ix.	Incorporate on-site composting,				Not practicable to do this on a		
	where possible, in self contained	\boxtimes			building of this scale.		
	composting units on balconies or as				-		
	part of the shared site facilities						
х.	Supply waste management plans with	\boxtimes					
	any Development Application as required by the NSW Waste Board						
474W	ater Conservation Objectives						
	reduce mains consumption of potable	\boxtimes					
wat	· ·				Suitable water saving measures		

 \boxtimes

 \boxtimes

water

capturing

have been proposed.

.

.

То

To reduce the quantity of urban

that

stormwater and/or rainwater and storing on site for both external and internal use

integrated

is,

stormwater runoff encourage

management,

128

47.4 Water Conservation Performance Criteria . Use AAA (or higher) rated appliances	Requirement	Yes	No	N/A	Comment
Criteria Water Management is satisfactory as per the BASIX Cortificate. The development includes a rainwater on sing the garden, collet flushing and washing machines. Once treated, rainwater can also be used for car weaking, watering the garden, collet flushing and washing machines. Once treated, rainwater can also be used to recycling of grey water for totlet flushing or for garden uses Water Management is astisfactory (WFAMS) from the Sydney Olympic Park Authority Scheme. iv. All development is to be connected to the Homebush machines. Once treated, cornection to WRAMS, provide correctly sized dual water reliculation systems, appropriate dual supply plumbing, and totlef flushing and vaster reculation to worked that it is kept colear of leaves and debris Imagement is sufficient for water collections provided that it is kept colear of leaves and debris vii. Provide spring Performance Criteria Imagement des not include any items of public art. 4.8 Public Art and Design Objectives Imagement are relevant to the leader of thument broader development and planning vii. Provide spring Performance Criteria Imagement are relevant to the locality and its community in the lown centre vii. Provide spring Performance Criteria Imagement are relevant to the locality and its community any tiens of public art. vii. Provide art and design Performance Criteria Imagement and planning vii. Provide spring Performance Criteria Imagement and planning vii. Provide spring receics that tall it to address	4.7.4 Water Conservation Performance				
potable supply. Consider the recycling of grey water for toilet flushing or for garden uses iv. All development is to be connected to the Homebush Bay Water Reclamation and Management Systems, appropriate dual supply plumbing, and toilet flushing and irrigation connections Image: Connection to WRAMS, provide connection to WRAMS, provide dual water reticulation systems, appropriate dual supply plumbing, and toilet flushing and irrigation connections v. incorporate local indigenous naive vegetation in landscape design Image: Connection to cools, as rainwater cannot be collected from them. Normal guttering is sufficient for water collections provided that it is kept clear of leaves and debris Image: Connection to cools, as rainwater collections provided that it is kept clear of leaves and debris vii. Provide spring return taps for all public amenities. Image: Connection to connunity in the town centre • To celeorate local heritage and culture Image: Connection in the public domain quitering of 'community' in the town centre Image: Connection in the public domain quitering of 'community' in the town centre • To articulate the feeling of 'community' in the town centre Image: Connection in the public domain quitering of the end pecial into broader development and planning Image: Connection quitering of q	Criteriai.Use AAA (or higher) rated appliances to minimise water useii.Encourage the use of rainwater tanksiii.Collect, store and use rainwater on site for non-potable purposes. This may be used for car washing, watering the garden, toilet flushing				as per the BASIX Certificate. The development includes a rainwater tank collecting from roof area. The development will be connected to an alternative water supply (WRAMS) from the Sydney Olympic
irrigation connections v. Incorporate local indigenous native vegetation in landscape design vi. Avoid the use of lead- or bitumenbased paints on roots, as rainwater cannot be collected from them. Normal guttering is sufficient for water collections provided that it is kept clear of leaves and debris vii. Provide spring return taps for all public amenities. 4.8 Public Art + Design 4.8 Public Art and Design Objectives • To celebrate local heritage and culture • To acticulate the nature and special qualities of the town in the public domain 4.8 Public Art and Design Performance Criteria i. Artworks are to be integrated into broader development and planning ii. Art and design that enhances the pedestrian experience are to be encouraged iii. Projects that develop cultural themes that are relevant to the locality and its community are to be encouraged iv. Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality and its culture, are to be avoided	potable supply. Consider the recycling of grey water for toilet flushing or for garden uses iv. All development is to be connected to the Homebush Bay Water Reclamation and Management System (WRAMS). To facilitate connection to WRAMS, provide correctly sized dual water reticulation systems, appropriate dual supply				
vi. Avoid the use of lead- or bitumen- based paints on roofs, as rainwater cannot be collected from them. Normal guttering is sufficient for water collections provided that it is kept clear of leaves and debris Image: Collected from them. Normal guttering is sufficient for water collections provided that it is kept clear of leaves and debris vii. Provide spring return taps for all public amenities. Image: Collected from them. 4.8 Public Art and Design Objectives Image: Collected from them. Image: Collected from them. • To celebrate local heritage and culture Image: Collected from them. Image: Collected from them. • To explore community cultural identity Image: Collected from them. Image: Collected from them. • To articulate the nature and special qualities of the town in the public domain Image: Collected from them. Image: Collected from them. • To articulate the nature and special qualities of the town in the public domain Image: Collected from them. Image: Collected from them. • To articulate the nature and planning Image: Collected from them. Image: Collected from them. Image: Collected from them. ii. Art and design that enhances the pedestrian experience are to be encouraged Image: Collected from them. Image: Collected from them. iii. Problic art is to b	irrigation connections v. Incorporate local indigenous native	\square			
based paints on roofs, as rainwater cannot be collected from them. Normal guttering is sufficient for water collections provided that it is kept clear of leaves and debris Image: Collection of the text of tex					
Normal guttering is sufficient for water collections provided that it is kept clear of leaves and debris Image: Collections provided that it is kept clear of leaves and debris vii. Provide spring return taps for all public amenities. Image: Collective set clear of leaves and debris 4.8 Public Art + Design 4.8 Public Art and Design Objectives Image: Collective set clear of leaves and culture • To calebrate local heritage and culture Image: Collective set clear of leaves and special qualities of the town centre Image: Collective set clear of public art. • To articulate the nature and special qualities of the town in the public domain Image: Collective set clear of public art. Image: Collective set clear of public art. • At works are to be integrated into broader development and planning Image: Collective set clear of public art. Image: Collective set clear of public art. III. Art and design that enhances the pedestrian experience are to be encouraged Image: Collective set clear of public art. Image: Collective set clear of public art. III. Projects that develop cultural themes that are relevant to the locality and its community are to be encouraged Image: Collective set clear of clear of the locality and its culture, are to be avoided Image: Collective set clear of the locality and its culture, are to be avoided Image: Collective set clear of the locality and its culture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high Image: Collective set clear of	based paints on roofs, as rainwater	\square			
collections provided that it is kept clear of leaves and debris Image: Collections provided that it is kept clear of leaves and debris vii. Provide spring return taps for all public arrentites. Image: Collectives 4.8 Public Art and Design Objectives Image: Collective of the targe and culture Image: Collective of the targe and culture • To celebrate local heritage and culture Image: Collective of the targe and culture Image: Collective of the targe and culture Image: Collective of the targe and targe and culture • To instigate the feeling of 'community' in the town centre Image: Collective of the targe and special qualities of the town in the public domain Image: Collective of the targe and targe of the targe and targe of the targe and targe of the targe and planning Image: Collective of the targe and the targe of targe of targe of targe of targe of targe of					
vii. Provide spring return taps for all public amenities. 4.8 Public Art + Design 4.8 Public Art and Design Objectives • To celebrate local heritage and culture • To instigate the feeling of 'community' in the town centre • To articulate the nature and special qualities of the town in the public domain 4.8 Public Art and Design Performance Criteria i. Artworks are to be integrated into broader development and planning ii. Art and design that enhances the pedestrian experience are to be encouraged iii. Projects that develop cultural themes that are relevant to the locality and its community are to be encouraged iv. Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality v. Stand-alone projects that fail to address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high					
public amenities. Image: Constraint of the second seco					
4.8 Public Art and Design Objectives • To celebrate local heritage and culture • To explore community cultural identity • To instigate the feeling of 'community' in the town centre • To articulate the nature and special qualities of the town in the public domain 4.8 Public Art and Design Performance Criteria i. Artworks are to be integrated into broader development and planning ii. Art and design that enhances the pedestrian experience are to be encouraged iii. Projects that develop cultural themes that are relevant to the locality and its community are to be encouraged iv. Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality and its culture, are to be avoided vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high					
 To celebrate local heritage and culture To explore community cultural identity To instigate the feeling of 'community' in the town centre To articulate the nature and special qualities of the town in the public domain <i>Art works</i> are to be integrated into broader development and planning Art and design that enhances the pedestrian experience are to be encouraged Projects that develop cultural themes that are relevant to the locality and its community are to be encouraged Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality V. Stand-alone projects that fail to address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided Vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high 	4.8 Public Art + Design				
 To explore community cultural identity To instigate the feeling of 'community' in the town centre To articulate the nature and special qualities of the town in the public domain <i>As Public Art and Design Performance Criteria</i> Artworks are to be integrated into broader development and planning Art and design that enhances the pedestrian experience are to be encouraged Projects that develop cultural themes that are relevant to the locality and its community are to be encouraged Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality V. Stand-alone projects that fail to address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high 					The development does not include
 To instigate the feeling of 'community' in the town centre To articulate the nature and special qualities of the town in the public domain 4.8 Public Art and Design Performance Criteria i. Artworks are to be integrated into broader development and planning ii. Art and design that enhances the pedestrian experience are to be encouraged iii. Projects that develop cultural themes that are relevant to the locality and its community are to be encouraged iv. Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality v. Stand-alone projects that fail to address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high 					
 To articulate the nature and special qualities of the town in the public domain 4.8 Public Art and Design Performance Criteria i. Artworks are to be integrated into broader development and planning ii. Art and design that enhances the pedestrian experience are to be encouraged iii. Projects that develop cultural themes that are relevant to the locality and its community are to be encouraged iv. Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality v. Stand-alone projects that fail to address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high 	 To instigate the feeling of 'community' in 				
qualities of the town in the public domain Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain 4.8 Public Art and Design Performance Criteria Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain i. Artworks are to be integrated into broader development and planning Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain ii. Art and design that enhances the pedestrian experience are to be encouraged Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain Image: Constraint of the town in the public domain Image: Constraint of town in the public domain Image: Constrainton town in town in the public domain Im					
 4.8 Public Art and Design Performance Criteria i. Artworks are to be integrated into broader development and planning ii. Art and design that enhances the pedestrian experience are to be encouraged iii. Projects that develop cultural themess that are relevant to the locality and its community are to be encouraged iv. Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality v. Stand-alone projects that fail to address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high 					
 broader development and planning ii. Art and design that enhances the pedestrian experience are to be encouraged iii. Projects that develop cultural themes that are relevant to the locality and its community are to be encouraged iv. Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality v. Stand-alone projects that fail to address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high 					
 ii. Art and design that enhances the pedestrian experience are to be encouraged iii. Projects that develop cultural themes that are relevant to the locality and its community are to be encouraged iv. Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality v. Stand-alone projects that fail to address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high 				\square	
 pedestrian experience are to be encouraged iii. Projects that develop cultural themes that are relevant to the locality and its community are to be encouraged iv. Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality v. Stand-alone projects that fail to address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high 					any items of public art.
 iii. Projects that develop cultural themes that are relevant to the locality and its community are to be encouraged iv. Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality v. Stand-alone projects that fail to address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high 	pedestrian experience are to be				
 that are relevant to the locality and its community are to be encouraged iv. Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality v. Stand-alone projects that fail to address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high 					
 community are to be encouraged iv. Public art is to be used to help define important spaces in the locality v. Stand-alone projects that fail to address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high 					
 important spaces in the locality v. Stand-alone projects that fail to address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high 	community are to be encouraged				
 v. Stand-alone projects that fail to address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high 				\square	
address the locality and its culture, are to be avoided vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high					
vi. Elements such as seating, paving, bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high	address the locality and its culture,				
bus shelters and other street furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high	are to be avoided				
furniture, whilst being functional, are to be visually appealing and of a high				\square	
	furniture, whilst being functional, are				
	to be visually appealing and of a high design quality				

Section 94 Contributions Plan

Condition 4 of the original development consent requires the payment of contributions in accordance with Council's Section 94 Contributions Plan. As the application proposes modifications to the unit mix within the development, the amended proposal requires re

calculation of the contributions to be paid prior to the issue of the Construction Certificate subject to the requirements of the original contributions plans imposed.

The calculation is based on amended unit mix dimensions of 41×1 bedroom units, 95×2 bedroom units, 11×3 bedroom units. As at 26 April 2013, the total fee payable is \$536,436.92. This figure is subject to indexation as per the relevant plans.

Disclosure of Political Donations and Gifts

The NSW Government introduced The Local Government and Planning Legislation Amendment (Political Donations) Act 2008 (NSW). This disclosure requirement is for all members of the public relating to political donations and gifts. The law introduces disclosure requirements for individuals or entities with a relevant financial interest as part of the lodgement of various types of development proposals and requests to initiate environmental planning instruments or development control plans.

The applicant and notification process did not result in any disclosure of Political Donations and Gifts.

The provisions of the Regulations (EP& A Act s79C(1)(a)(iv))

The proposed development raises no concerns as to the relevant matters arising from the EP& A Regulations 2000.

The Likely Environmental, Social or Economic Impacts (EP& A Act s79C(1)(b))

It is considered that the proposed development will have no significant adverse environmental, social or economic impacts in the locality.

The suitability of the site for the development (EP&A Act s79C(1)(c)

The subject site and locality is not known to be affected by any natural hazards or other site constraints likely to have a significant adverse impact on the proposed development. Accordingly, the site can be said to be suitable to accommodate the proposal. The proposed development has been assessed in regard to its environmental consequences and having regard to this assessment, it is considered that the development is suitable in the context of the site and surrounding locality.

Submissions made in accordance with the Act or Regulation (EP&A Act s79C(1)(d

Mail 🖂

Advertised (newspaper) 🖂

Sign 🖂

Not Required

In accordance with Council's Notification of Development Proposals Development Control Plan, the proposal was publicly exhibited for a period of 37 days between 11 December 2012 and 17 January 2013. The proposal was also advertised in the Auburn Review newspaper of 11 December 2012. The notification generated no submissions in respect of the proposal

The public interest (EP& A Act s79C(1)(e))

The public interest is served by permitting the orderly and economic development of land, in a manner that is sensitive to the surrounding environment and has regard to the reasonable amenity expectations of surrounding land users. In view of the foregoing analysis it is considered that the development, if carried out subject to the conditions set out in the recommendation below, will have no significant adverse impacts on the public interest.

Conclusion

The Section 96(2) modification has been assessed in accordance with the relevant requirements of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.

The proposed development is appropriately located within a locality earmarked for highdensity residential redevelopment pursuant to Sydney Regional Environmental Plan No. 24 – Homebush Bay Area.

Having regard to the assessment of the proposal from a merit perspective, Council may be satisfied that the modification has been responsibly designed and provides for acceptable levels of amenity for future residents. It is considered that the proposal successfully minimises adverse impacts on the amenity of neighbouring properties. Hence the development, irrespective of the departures noted above, is consistent with the intentions of Council's planning controls and represents a form of development contemplated by the relevant statutory and non-statutory controls applying to the land.

For these reasons, it is considered that the proposal is satisfactory having regard to the provisions of Sections 79C(1) and 96(2) of the Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979, and the modification shall be recommended for approval to the Joint Regional Planning Panel.